

---

**B**Y Vertue of an Order of the House  
of Commons, I do Appoint *Jacob  
Tonson, Bernard Lintot, and William Taylor*  
to print this Particular and Inventory, to-  
gether with the Abstract of the same; and  
that no other Person presume to Print the  
same.

SP. COMPTON, *Speaker.*

---



---

**B**Y Vertue of an Order of the House  
of Commons, I do Appoint *Jacob  
Tonson, Bernard Lintot, and William Taylor*  
to print this Particular and Inventory, to-  
gether with the Abstract of the same; and  
that no other Person presume to Print the  
same.

SP. COMPTON, *Speaker.*

---

702  
1

A True and Exact  
Particular and Inventory  
Of All and Singular

The Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments,  
Goods, Chattels, Debts, and Personal  
Estate whatsoever,

O F

*WILLIAM ASTELL, Esq;*

Late one of the

**DIRECTORS** of the *South-Sea* Company.

Which he was seized or possessed of, or intituled unto, in his own Right, and which any other Person or Persons were seized or possessed of, in Trust for him, or for his Use or Benefit, on the First Day of *June 1720*, (the necessary Wearing Apparel of himself and Children, only excepted.) And also a true Account of what Part of such Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, Goods, Chattels, Debts, or Personal Estate he hath conveyed, aliened, transferred, or otherwise disposed, to what Person or Persons by Name, at what Time or Times, or for what Price and Consideration either paid down or secured to be paid.

*Together with the* **ABSTRACT** *of the same.*

---

L O N D O N:

Printed for *Jacob Tonson, Bernard Lintot, and William Taylor.* MDCCXXI.



A True and Exact

# Particular and Inventory

Of All and Singular

INDEY  
The Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments,  
Goods, Charters, Debts, and Personal

WILLIAM WATTS



Directed by the Trustees of the British Museum

Which is a list of the property of the said William Watts, as the same was taken by the said Trustees of the British Museum, in the year 1801, and is now deposited in the said Museum, for the use of the public.

Printed by the Trustees of the British Museum

LONDON  
Printed for James Johnson, Bernard Lintot, and William  
Tipton. MDCCLXXI

---

---

A N  
**I N D E X,**  
O R

Reference and Explanation of the following Particular and Inventory of my Real and Personal Estates, as they stood the first of *June*, and 14th of *March*, with the several Alienations and Transactions that were done in the intermediate Time, viz.

**I**N the Folio's A, B, C, D, E, are contained the several Debts and Effects I was possessed of the 1st of *June*

F, G, *South Sea* Stock and Subscriptions, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, 1 *June*

H, I, Rents due from Tenants, and Inventory of my Goods at *London*

K, L, M, Debts due from me the 1st of *June*

N, Debts due from me unsettled the 1st of *June*

O, Inventory of my Goods at *Everton* the 1st of *June*

P, Q, R, Declaration of several Trusts

In the Folio, unnumbered, before the Journal or Diary, is a short Preface.

In the Diary, or Journal, from Folio 1, to fol. 47, is contained the several Transactions from the 1st of *June* 1720, to the 14th of *March* Instant, all which with the several Ballances of the 1st of *June* into a Ledger N<sup>o</sup> A. delivered herewith

In fol. 48, 49, 50, and 51, are contained the several Debts and Effects that I am possessed of this 14th of *March*

In fol. 51, and 52, Debts that I owe

In fol. 53, *South Sea* Stock and Subscriptions

In fol. 54, The State of my Estates at *Everton* and *London*, and Account of Incumbrances

In fol. 55, Rentals of my Estates at *Haile-Weston*, and at *Bigleswaid*

In fol. 56, A Farm at *Eaton-Sutton*, and Inventory of my Goods at *Everton* and *London*

In fol. 57, An Account of the several Persons that make Claims upon my Estate.

In fol. 58, and 59, A State of my Estate as it stood the 1st of *June* 1720

In fol. 60, and 61, A State of my Estate the 14th of *March* 1720-21

In fol. 62, 63, 64, and 65, An Account of *South Sea* Stock and Subscriptions with Transactions therein

In fol. 47, Sundry Bills brought in since the 14th of *March*

In fol. 65, Account of bad Debts between Mr. *Bugby* and me.



The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

London, March the 14th, 1720.

A True and Exact Particular and Inventory of all and singular the Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, Goods, Chattels, Debts, and Personal Estate whatsoever, which I was seized or possessed of, or intitled unto in my own Right, and which any other Person or Persons were seized or possessed of in Trust for me, or for my Use or Benefit, on the first Day of June 1720, (the necessary Wearing Apparel of my self and Children, only excepted.) And also a true Account of what Part of such Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, Goods, Chattels, Debts, or Personal Estate, I have conveyed, aliened, transferred, or otherwise disposed, to what Person or Persons by Name, at what Time or Times, or for what Price and Consideration either paid down, or secured to be paid.

Folio in the new Ledger	The following are Accounts of Debts and Effects which were belonging to me the first of June, most of which Accounts were open, and many of them will be clear'd in the Ballance of the 14th of March 17 <sup>th</sup> , as may appear per the Journal and Ledger herewith deliver'd.	Folio in my Ledger				
1	Atkinson Bugby's proper Account	11	12	0	0	0
1	Fran. Merriweather, Jun.	26	25	4	0	0
1	Richard Cocken, Esq;	26	3	4	0	0
1	Robert Tigh, Jun. in Elsenore	40	5	15	10	1
1	Henry Lassells, Merchant, in Barbadoes, 89 l. 13 s. 3 d.					
	Barbadoes Money, at 70 per Cent.	46	62	7	10	
1	Voyage to Riga, per the Benjamin	55	8	9	0	0
2	John Chamberlaine, Salter	68	0	17	0	0
2	Katherine Cobb	68	80	0	0	0
2	Wragg and Sater, Merchants in Carolina	69	110	5	9	1
2	Voyage from Jamaica to Carolina	70	22	3	0	0
2	Samuel Holden	74	15	11	9	1
2	Hodgkins and Mainwareing, Merchants in Archangel	77	669	14	4	
3	Bate, Champion, and Mitchell, Merchants in Livorno	99	7	6	8	
	Carried over		1251	15	3	1

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

B

Folio in the new Ledger		Folio in my Ledger	l.	s.	d.
	Brought over		1251	15	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
3	John Kibler	109	1	15	
3	John Langerwood, Ropemaker	111	183	12	11
3	John Montan, Linnen-Draper	114	205	17	10
3	Voyage from Lisbon to Petersburg, per the Lucy and Mary	115	837	15	2
3	Voyage Hamburg, per the Medway	116	7	5	0
4	Windsor and Aikman, Merchants in Leghorn	120	0	8	1
4	Pitch and Tar at the Red-House	121	503	8	11
4	Wm. Fenwicke, Merchant in Hull	122	51	14	2
4	Voyage to Archangel per the Speedwell and Dorothy, consign'd to B. and R. Mainwareing	123	132	6	0
5	Nico. Warin, Merchant in Amsterdam	143	48	5	6
5	John Cormell, Linnen-Draper, Southwark	151	3	4	4
5	Ship Everton, John Bucket	160	2	6	9
5	William Schrimshair	161	16	19	0
6	Owners of the Ship Thomas and Henry	163	2	0	0
6	Linnen and for Account in $\frac{1}{2}$ with C. G. Esq;	175	70	11	3
6	Voyage from Archangel, per sundry Ships, in $\frac{1}{2}$ with C. G. Esq;	182	225	1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
6	Roger and George Mainwareing	188	1277	14	8
6	Lottery Tickets 1719 (1 Benefit of 50l. and 2 of 10l. each)	202	70	0	0
6	Thomas Missing in Portsmouth	205	190	10	0
6	Yarn for Account in $\frac{1}{2}$ with C. G. Esq; and under his Care, being by him sent to Samuel Ramsden of Rochdale	206	313	15	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
7	Hemp at Portsmouth, under the Care of J. Vining	212	31	5	0
7	Owen Thomas Bromsall, Esq; (in this Debt is his Note of 50l.)	215	2585	15	0
7	Voyage from Barbadoes, per the Jeakle	231	171	2	0
7	Voyage to Carolina, per the Charles, Town Factor, John Hext Commander	233	108	13	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
7	Voyage from Stockholm, per the Angel Gally, Rob. Dabbling Commander	233	264	17	6
7	Voyage from Barbadoes, per the Benj. and Mary	236	248	8	8
	Carried over		8806	8	4

W. Astell.



C

## The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

4

Folio in the new Ledger		Folio in my Ledger			
	Brought over		8806	8	4
8	Voyage from <i>Archangel</i> , per the <i>Providence</i> , Robert Eason Master, in $\frac{2}{3}$ with C. G. Esq; and under his Care	236	178	12	6
8	Voyage from <i>Archangel</i> , per the <i>Gold Pink</i> , Adam Spen- cer Master	237	2010	19	6
8	Voyage from <i>Archangel</i> , per the <i>Gold Pink</i> , in $\frac{2}{3}$ viz. one fifth Sir Jos. Martin, one fifth Char. Goodfellow, one fifth Mr. Thomas Ward, one fifth Roger Mainwaring, and one fifth self	238	68	6	10
8	Yarn in $\frac{2}{3}$ with C. G. Esq; remaining at <i>Archangel</i>	240	23	1	9
8	Samuel Artis, Merchant in <i>Yarmouth</i>	241	50	0	3
9	Matts in $\frac{2}{3}$ with Char. Goodfellow, Esq; remaining at <i>Arch-</i> <i>angel</i>	244	31	2	0
9	Hemp in $\frac{2}{3}$ with Char. Goodfellow, Esq; remaining at <i>Arch-</i> <i>angel</i>	244	138	15	0
9	Russia Hides remaining at <i>Archangel</i>	244	212	10	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
9	Tallow remaining at <i>Archangel</i>	244	61	16	0
10	Wood-yard	246	13873	18	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
13	John Wotten (by Note)	247	20	0	0
13	Hemp remaining at <i>Archangel</i>	245	102	7	2
13	Parsons and Waite, Merchants in <i>Archangel</i>	262	447	14	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
14	Cash	64	374	11	6
39	Nathaniel and Peter Oliver, in <i>Boston</i> , <i>New-England</i> , (part of this Debt is received by Andr. Fanewell, but no Ac- count come)	120	139	16	0
42	Owen Thomas Bromsfall, by his Note, which was burnt	250	0	0	0
15	Mortgage upon the Estate at <i>Sherrington</i> in <i>Bucks</i> , with In- terest due thereon, 626 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> out of which there has been 50 <i>l.</i> paid since	113	616	10	0
	Twenty two Packs of Linnen delivered to John Cormell to sell, supposed to be worth about		650	0	0
			28066	10	2 $\frac{1}{2}$

W. Astell.

The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

D

Folio in the new Ledger	Accounts of Debts and Effects, that are open, in sundry of which Money is due from me, that I had not the Particu- lars to settle by.	Folio in my Ledger	l. s. d.		
15	Walter Cary, Jun. upon Bond that was burnt in Austin Friars	25	50	0	0
15	Matthew Weymondfold, Broker	32	30	11	7
15	Lady Davall	51	25	11	5
15	John, Carrier of Potton	56	94	13	6
15	Steward and Cary	61	14	8	2½
15	Thomas Dillingham (by Note)	92	10	0	0
16	John Taylor, Esq;	93	174	11	8½
16	Joseph Dawson of Tempisford	112	41	6	10
16	John Small, Jun.	128	1724	12	11
16	John Abbot, Potton Carrier	220	21	12	6
16	Voyage from Carolina per the Neptune, Wm. Eason Master	231	323	9	3½
16	Jos. Draper, Attorney	242	139	4	9½
16	William Aspin, Esq;	248	300	0	0
	There may be due to me for Interest upon Mortgages and Bonds, about 150, or 200 l.		200	0	0
	Account of Hemp laid up to sell out in Company with the following Persons, as it stood Debtor in my Books the first of June 1720.				
17	Hemp in Company with Goodfellow, Bland, Manwareing, and Company, Imported Anno 1718	194	2784	7	10
18	Hemp in Company with Bland, Cambridge, Holden, and Company, Imported Anno 1717	216	6984	8	6
			12918	19	0½

In this Account is included Hemp for Account of John Taylor, Esq; for which I make my self Debtor 302 l. 6 s. 6 d. and also Hemp for Account of John Small, Jun. for which I make my self Debtor 1567 l. 17 s. 6 d. and am to Account to them for what shall be their Proportion out of Hemp laid up in Company as above.

There was burnt in Thames-Streets, and Burr-Street, of the Hemp of 1717, and 1718, about 600 Tons, so that there will be a very great Loss upon this Account.

N. B. I claim 5000 l. Four or five hundred Pounds of the Insurance-Office in Gutter-Lane, for the Benefit of the concerned; and I think I received about 1400 l. before the first of June, which I paid them immediately. Upon further Enquiry, I find I did not receive this Money till August, and paid it them immediately.

W. Astell.



Folio in the new Ledger	An Account of Debts and Effects, which are esteemed totally lost, or very de- sperate.	Folio in my Ledger	Folio in the new Ledger			
19	Ship <i>Hand-in-Hand</i> , Daniel Scelman Master	19	28	2	6	
	<i>Barker and Kenworth</i> Merchants in <i>Conningsberge</i>	29	2	14	9	
	Estate of <i>Ralph Bagnall</i>	31	4	7	1	
	<i>Tim. Berriff</i>	103	2	3	0	
	Voyage to <i>New England</i> per the <i>Allen</i> , <i>Tim. Astell</i> Com- mander, consign'd <i>David Jefferys</i>	108	265	2	6	
	Voyage to <i>New England</i> per the <i>Mary</i> , <i>Tho. Litherhead</i> Commander, consign'd <i>David Jefferys</i>	108	278	6	0	
	Voyage from <i>Lisbon</i> to <i>New England</i> per the <i>Four Sisters</i> , consign'd <i>David Jefferys</i>	115	423	8	3	
	N. B. The above three Voyages were sent out about the Year 1716 or 1717, and I have had no Account of Sales, therefore I believe it is a bad Debt.					
	<i>Richard Symmons</i> claims an Allowance on Tar sold him	109	11	2	0	
	<i>Charles and Robert Lewen</i> , Merchants in <i>Lisbon</i>	114	1	6	7	
	<i>Thomas and Henry Knights</i>	137	173	9	0	
	<i>Charles Spicer</i>	137	80	16	0	
	<i>George Turville</i>	138	299	17	0	
	<i>Ferom Richardson</i>	138	139	9	4	
	<i>Edward Wright</i> lost	138	43	8	0	
	Voyage to <i>Archangel</i> , per the <i>Supply</i>	137	22	0	0	
	Under the Head of Account of Time for outstand- ing Debts which I esteem lost, are the follow- ing Particulars, viz.					
	<i>Caleb Lindall</i> and <i>John Cook</i> in <i>Barbadoes</i>		847	3	2	
	Voyage to <i>Barbadoes</i> consigned them		30	0	0	
	<i>David Ottger</i> Merchant at <i>Riga</i> , deceas'd		280	16	7	
	Voyage to <i>St. Petersberg</i> per the <i>Nicholson</i> } taken by the	214	661	2	1	
	Voyage to ditto by sundry Ships. } <i>Swedes.</i>		160	9	10	
	Bonds to be received, for <i>Daniel Frazier's</i> Bond		221	17	6	
	<i>William Dale</i> by Note		50	0	0	
	<i>Tho. Litchfield</i> by ditto		6	14	6	
	<i>Thom. Prat</i> by ditto		5	3	0	
	<i>James Ware</i> by ditto		14	0	0	
	Ditto another Note		17	0	0	
	<i>Tim. Berry</i> by Note		5	0	0	
	<i>Dan. Frazier</i> by ditto		10	17	0	
	These Notes were all burnt in <i>Austin Friars.</i>					
		133				
			4085	15	8	

W. Astell.

W. Astell.

*The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;*

F  
7

Folio in the new  
Ledger. An Account of *South Sea* Stock and Sub-  
scriptions, as it stood the first of *June*  
1710.

37	<i>South Sea</i> Stock	10000	1	1
	More in the Right of my Wife, which should have been brought to Account sooner, for Lottery Tickets 1710,	127	10	6
		10127	11	1
38	In the 1st Subscription I had 9000 <i>l.</i>			
38	In the 2d Subscription I had 2100 <i>l.</i>			

A Rental of my Estate that I was possessed of the first of  
*June* 1720.

A House in *Bread-Street*, Freehold, in Possession of *John Wright*,  
Barber, came by my Wife, at per Ann. 29 0 0

A House in *Rose-Street* *Covent-Garden*, Freehold, in Possession of  
*Webster*, I bought about four Years since, and is at per Ann. 30 0 0

Lease of a House and Yard at *Bainard's Castle*, about 17 or 18  
Years to come, Ground-Rent 80*l.* per Ann. let at 150*l.* per Ann.  
is 70*l.* per Ann. clear, in the Possession of *Mary Bugby*, came by  
my Father. 70 0 0

Two old Houses near *St. Tooley's Water-Gate* for the Life of  
*James Ware*, one in the Possession of *William Wheatley*, at 4*l.* 10*s.*  
per Ann. the other uninhabited ready to tumble down, out of  
which is paid 40*s.* a Year to the Parish.

N. B. There is an old Mortgage on the House in *Rose-Street* from *Constable*  
*Wheeler*, to Sister *Stonier's* Trustees, on the House *Rose-Street* and some o-  
ther Houses in *New-Street* for 500*l.* which Houses in *New-Street* I sold to  
Mr. *Hall*, 2 or 3 Years ago, and gave him an Obligation to indemnify him from  
said Mortgage, and therefore I make my Estate Debtor to her for 500*l.* and have  
ever since paid her the Interest.

A Rental of my Estate at *Everton* in *Bedfordshire*, and  
*Huntingtonshire*.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
<i>Francis Merriweather Sen.</i> a Farm of per Ann.	99	10	0
<i>Francis Merriweather Jun.</i> Ditto	100	0	0
<i>Benjamin Cusberton</i> Ditto	90	0	0
<i>John Wright</i> Ditto	58	12	3
<i>Thomas Edwards</i> , Arable Land	20	12	6
<i>John Noble</i> , a Fathn of Arable and Pasture	47	10	0
<i>William Haile</i> , Arable Land	37	3	0
<i>Anthony Wright</i> of <i>Tempsford</i> , a Close	3	0	0
<i>William Lincoln</i> for Tythe, about	5	0	6

Carried over 461 7 9

*W. Astell.*



*The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;*

	<i>l. s. d.</i>
<i>Brought over</i>	461 7 9
<i>Thomas Lyell a Cottage and little Land</i>	6 17 0
<i>Widow North ditto</i>	6 7 0
<i>Gerard Squire ditto</i>	4 12 3
<i>And for Quit-Rent</i>	0 1 0
<i>Widow Beaumont a Cottage and Close</i>	3 0 0
<i>Widow Wild a Cottage</i>	2 0 0
<i>Thomas Slough a Cottage and Land</i>	2 19 6
<i>Richard Russell a Cottage and Close</i>	3 13 6
<i>Francis Marriott a Cottage and Land</i>	2 17 6
<i>John Foster the Smith, a Cottage and Smith's Shop</i>	3 5 0
<i>John Peters a Cottage</i>	1 15 0
<i>Culip late Slough a Cottage</i>	1 10 0
<i>John Phipp a Cottage</i>	1 10 0
<i>William Dennis late Cox a Cottage</i>	1 15 0
<i>Edward Haines a Cottage</i>	1 10 0
<i>Everton Parish for Ann Gray a Cottage</i>	1 10 0
<i>Ditto for Widow Dennis a Room</i>	0 15 0
<i>Ditto for Widow Cox next the Smith's Shop</i>	1 10 0
<i>Widow Aimsford of Tempsford for Tythe, about</i>	0 15 0
<i>Lands in my own Hands, Arable and Pasture, valued at</i>	64 0 0
	<hr/> 528 10 6

*The following Sums are annually paid out of it.*

	<i>l. s. d.</i>
<i>To Clare Hall, for Corn and Money Rent to the Parsonage about per Ann.</i>	30 0 0
<i>To the Vickar</i>	12 10 0
<i>Quit Rents</i>	2 9 9
	<hr/> 44 19 9
	<hr/> 528 10 9

This Estate I bought about seven Years since of *Walter Cary, Esq;* the Land is Freehold, and there is in it 2 small Manors; the Quit Rents that I receive is about 6 s. a Year; the Parsonage House and great Tythe of the Parish I hold by Lease from *Clare Hall* in *Cambridge* for 21 Years; that part of the great Tythe which is in *Everton*, the Tenants hold with their Lands, and is included in the Rents above, and may be computed about 60 l. per Ann. The Tythe of *Tedworth*, which is other part of the same Parish, is held under me by *John Pedley, Esq;* for a Term of 21 Years, whereof about 16 Years is yet to come, at a Pepper-Corn Rent, and is worth about 50 l. per Ann.

My Writings being burnt, I can't be more particular.

*W. Astell.*

An Account of Rents due to me the first of June 1720.

Rents Esteemed good (being most received since)	
Thomas Edwards	10 6 3
William Lincoln	7 0 0
Gerrard Squire	2 6 1 1/2
Edward Haynes	4 0 0
Francis Merriweather, Sen.	60 5 0
Francis Merriweather, Jun. in my Books; but there was an open Account which was settled the 8th of June, and I owed him about the same Sum, which was adjusted and allowed,	104 13 8
John Noble, an open Account, which was adjusted the 8th of June, in my Books he stood Debtor	48 5 0
William Halls	36 3 6
Anthony Wrights	1 10 0
Thomas Lyell	3 8 6
Widow Beaumont	1 10 0
Widow Wild	1 0 0
Widow Armour	3 5 6
Richard Ruffel	3 13 6
Francis Marriot	1 8 9
John Peters	1 16 3
Thomas Slough	0 15 0
William Dennis (Money due to him)	1 10 0
Everton Parish	2 5 0
John Wrights, for three Quarters Rent at 29 l. per Annum, for a House in Bread-Street	21 15 0
Widow for a House in Rose-Street, at 30 l. per Annum, for half a Year's Rent	15 0 0
	<hr/> 326 17 0 1/2

No Rent due at Baynard's Castle, the Lady-Day Rent being accounted for.

Note, That Taxes and other Charges are to be deducted.

I accounted with my Bayliff Francis Merriweather, Jun. June the 8th, and November the first, for the several Rents and Produce of my Farm at Everton, and some Rents I received my self. All which was either Paid away or expended in the Country, as I had always practis'd, and never brought into my Books; but the Rents in London are all accounted for in my Books.

Wm. Astell.



*The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;*

## Rents due that are esteemed bad.

<i>John Wright</i>	124	10	8
<i>John Compton</i>	36	0	0
<i>William Robinson</i>	0	15	6
<i>William Cox</i>	2	6	9
<i>Widow Dennis</i>	7	0	0
<i>Thomas Carter</i>	1	15	6
<i>John Phipp</i>	0	5	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	174	13	5

## An Account of my Household Goods at Mrs. Bugbey's, at Baynard's Castle, the first of June 1720.

A Blue Camblet Bed, with a Featherbed, Bolster, Blankets and Quilt, and Window-Curtains of the same.

Four Pair of Sheets, and some Table Linnen.

*In my Neice Bugbey's House.*

Two Cisterns, a Jack, and a few odd things I left there.

## An Account of other Goods that I was possessed of the first of June 1720.

One Mourning Coach, one Chariot, one pair of Horses, two Saddle Mares, three pair of Harness, with Horse-cloths, &c. for the use of the Stable.

Five or six Burial Rings, an old Silver Watch which belongs to the Statute against Thomas Knight.

A Gold Watch, some few Diamonds that were saved, and some Plate, Lead, Copper, &c.

Two Pipes of Port Wine.

*W. Astell.*

The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

K  
11

The following are DEBTS that I  
owed by my BOOKS the First  
Day of June 1720.

Folio in the new Ledger	An Account of what I am Indebted to sun- dry Persons as it stands in my Books the first of June, many of which will be cleared by the Ballances the 14th of March 17 <sup>th</sup> .		Folio in my Ledger
20	The Estate of William Shrewsbury, deceased	5	300 0 0
20	Samuel Hoyte	5	200 0 0
20	Eliz. Brife	6	550 0 0
20	John Du Maitre, Broker	13	102 0 6
20	Mary Wootton	27	1436 10 0
20	Joshua Combes	42	50 0 0
21	William James, upon Bond	42	200 0 0
21	Sarah Stonier	48	500 0 0
	Carried over		3338 10 6

W. Astell.



## The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

Folio in the new Ledger.		Folio in my Ledger	l. s. d.
	Brought over		3338 10 6
21	Thomas Nisbett, Broker	3	15 14 0
21	John Wallrond	6	65 0 0
21	Thomas Carter, Lighterman	7	9 10 11
21	James Gallopine, Cooper	8	16 0 4
22	Francis Becher, Iron-porter	10	18 16 5
22	Thomas Broadfield, Anchor-smith	12	29 2 0
22	Richard Iles, Sail-maker	13	49 12 3
22	George Dawes, Merchant in Jamaica	14	25 13 4
22	Capt. William Roberts	14	36 9 2½
22	Joseph Ashton, Wharfinger	15	9 16 8
22	Francis Merriweather, sen.	16	172 13 0
23	Owners of the Steel-Tard	17	19 17 0
23	Charles Cornell	17	20 0 0
23	Crocus for Account of William Fenwicke	19	98 9 0
23	Bartholomew Wood, Rope-maker	20	5 7 8
23	Henry Ridgley of Potton	21	0 10 0
23	John Whipham, Merchant in Lynn-Regis	29	1 8 5½
23	William Henry Cornelison	35	206 15 3½
24	Richard Cambridge	35	21 4 3½
24	Nathaniel Cambridge	35	27 5 4½
24	Robert Mainwaring, Broker	36	42 4 5½
24	Thomas Slicker, Merchant in Livorno	38	0 18 9
24	John Buxton, Ship-carpenter	41	0 17 10
24	John Vining, Merchant in Portsmouth	44	292 0 11
24	Joseph Dakings, Merchant in St. Petersburg	45	9 16 8
25	David Lee, Rope-maker	47	3 4 4
25	Bonnin and Parker, Merchants in Lisbon	51	10 13 5
25	Ralph Proctor	52	32 15 3
25	Walter and Fran. Granger, Merchants in Stockholm	65	7 8 11
25	Capt. Arthur Reakes of the four Sisters	72	39 19 4½
25	Capt. Alexander Forbes of the Lucy and Mary	76	45 14 3
26	Wm. Ash, Merchant in Leeds	80	0 4 2
26	Capt. Tho. Russel	81	105 0 4½
26	Sir Joseph Martin	84	71 12 2
26	Mainwaring and Taylors Sterling Account	88	420 18 11
26	John Carter, Merchant in Portsmouth	189	1233 2 0
26	Bland, Cambridge, Holden and Com. Account of Loan	190	369 6 0
	Carried over		6873 13 5½

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

M  
13

Folio in the new Ledger		Folio in my Ledger	
	Brought over		6873 13 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
27	John Basnett	196	24 14 0
27	Samuel Smith	211	14 5 0
27	Abraham Elton, Esq; Jun.	211	5 7 9
27	Malis Royal, Lighterman	212	7 18 6
27	Linnen for Account of R. and G. Mainwaring	229	1272 14 4
28	Sir Rauldolph Knipe	39	63 15 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	By Note to Atkinson Bugby	4324 9 1	
	Henry Mertins	50 0 0	
	Robert Knight	6600 0 0	
	Eliz. Wheeler	200 0 0	
		83	11174 9 1
	Chitty and Sons	218	3 4 0
29	The House in Austin Fryers, Received of the Insurance-Office to rebuild it	243	1000 0 0
	Memorandum, There is demanded of me two hundred Pounds more for it by the Landlord to rebuild the House.		20440 1 6
	By Articles and Bond, before Marriage with Mrs. Mary Bagnall, bearing Date the 16th of April 1708, in Penalty of 12000 <i>l</i> . I am obliged to settle 300 <i>l</i> a Year.		
	The following Accounts are as they stand open in my Books, some of which will be cleared in the next Ballance.		
29	Statute against Thomas Knight	15	220 8 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
29	David Jefferys, Merchant in Boston, New England, [he hath more of mine consign'd him]	63	151 19 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
29	Creditors of Daniel Frazier	82	44 11 0
29	Hemp for Account of John Taylor, Esq;	90	302 6 6
29	Hemp for Account of John Small, Jun.	96	1567 17 6
30	Charles Goodfellow, Esq;	94	829 18 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	Account of Debts outstanding for the Intrestants in the Russia Pot-ashes	97	853 14 4
			24410 16 9 $\frac{1}{2}$

E

W. Astell.



Accounts unsettled, which do not stand in my Books, but  
are Demands upon my Estate, viz.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Joseph Draper, Attorney, demands more than is received on Account of the Statute against Knight, as per his Ac- count	79	1	1
Also his Bill for my own Affairs more than received	52	10	1
	<hr/>		
		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>
So that there is more due to him than the 139 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i> for which he is Debtor	131	11	2
I find there was due the first of June at Everton, most of which is since paid, about	300	0	0
To Mr. John Kible for Coals	93	0	0
To Mr. John Priest for Funeral Charges	49	0	0
To Walter Cary, Esq; the remainder of the Purchase of Everton, which is not fully settled, but is more than the Debt he owes me	70	0	0
To John Carryer of Potton	21	17	2
To Joseph Dawson of Tempsford	4	6	6
To Benj. Tomlinson, Woollen-Draper	66	0	0
To William Bland the Taylor	36	0	0
To Edward Woodward the Surgeon	6	0	0
For Interest on the several Sums about	100	0	0
To my Niece Mary Bugby, for about twelve Weeks board of my self and Servants, at 3 <i>l.</i> per Week	36	0	0
To Owen Thomas Bromsall, Esq; for twelve Weeks board of a Maid and two Children, at 30 <i>s.</i> per Week	18	0	0
To ditto for board of my whole Family in Chancery-Lane, for ten Weeks, at 5 <i>l.</i> per Week	50	0	0
To Curwin the Apothecary, about	16	0	0
To Richard Parker, Wine-Cooper	14	5	0
To the Coach Maker			
To Strutton Arnold, Upholsterer			

W. Astell.

Inventory or Schedule of my Goods at *Everton*, as they  
were taken the first of *June 1720*.

In the Farm Yard, 3 Carts, 2 Ploughs, 2 Harrows, and other Necessaries for a Farm. 3 Horses, some Timber and Fire-wood; about 30 Acres of Land sowed with Barley and Rye, in the Fields.

*In the House.*

In the best Chamber, a scarlet Camblet Bed, with Bedding, &c. Chairs, Table and Glafs, &c.

In the Room next the Church-Yard, a green Stuff Bed and Bedding, and Chairs.

In the Dressing Room, a Wainscot Chest of Drawers, 2 Chairs, Table and Looking-Glafs.

In the next Room, an old wrought Bed, and Bedding, and 2 or 3 Chairs.

In the blue Wainscot Chamber, a white Camblet Bed and Bedding, a Chest of Drawers, Table and Glafs, and 5 or 6 Chairs.

In the Nursery, two Stuff Beds and Bedding, with 2 or 3 Chairs.

In the Nursery over the Kitchin, an old Stuff Bed and Bedding, and Hangings.

In the green Room over the Kitchin, a green Stuff Bed and Bedding, 2 Chairs, and Linsey Hangings.

In the Room over the Bake-house, 2 Ordinary Beds and Bedding, 2 Chests of Drawers with Linnen necessary for a small Family.

In the little Parlour next the Garden, 6 Chairs, a Tea-table, with Cups and Sawcers, and Tea-Pot.

In the great Parlour, 9 Chairs, 2 Tables, a Clock and Looking-Glafs.

In the Hall, 6 *Turkey-Leather* Chairs.

In the smoaking Room and Clofet, 8 Leather Chairs, a Wainscot Desk, &c.

In the little Parlour, 9 Chairs, 2 Stools, 2 Tables, and Necessaries for the Chimney.

In the Kitchin, Pewter, Brass and Necessaries for a small Family.

In the Brewhouse, 2 Coppers, and Necessaries for Brewing.

In the Cellars, Vessels with Drink for a small Family, and some little Wine.

In the Butler's Room, 3 Silver Spoons, 5 Tea-Spoons, Knives, Forks, Glasses, and other Necessaries.

In the Servant's Hall, a Table, 4 Chairs, &c.

In the Bakehouse and Dairy, a Boyler and Kettle, 2 Pots and a Cheese Press and Lumber.

*Memorandum*, My Plate, Linnen, Jewels, and best Furniture, were burnt in *Austin-Friers*, in *Jan. 1719*, and I have bought nothing since but bare Necessaries.

*W. Astell.*



An Account of several Debts and other Transactions, where-  
in my Name was used in Trust, for *Henry Bland, Nath.  
Cambridge, Samuel Holden, Charles Goodfellow, Roger  
Mainwareing* and others, concerned in a large Quantity  
of Hemp laid up to sell joyntly; what I sold was in my  
own Name, and as I received the Money or Notes for the same,  
I delivered the Notes, or paid the Money, to Mr. *Robert  
Mainwareing* (for the same) who keeps the Books; and those  
Accounts do not appear in my Books, tho' I deliver'd Bills  
of Parcels in my own Name; the Particulars as followeth.

Debts due before the 1<sup>st</sup> of June 1720, for Hemp sold by me out of what  
was laid up to sell in Company.

	l.	s.	d.
James Church and Company	1899	16	0
David Lee	633	7	0
John Simmonds	6	12	0
Sir Benjamin Ayllof	4	14	0
Robert Southwood	306	17	0
John Radburn	1	19	0

Received since of the above Debts, which I have accounted for with the  
concerned, as follows, viz.

James Church and Company	1899	16	0
David Lee	633	7	0
Robert Southwood	306	17	0
John Radburn	1	19	0

Since the 1<sup>st</sup> of June.

Jos. Croucher	1136	10	0
David Lee	298	9	0

Receiv'd since, and paid or accounted with the concern'd.

Jos. Croucher	236	0	0
David Lee	150	0	0

Insurance was made in my Name, and Mr. *Charles Goodfellow's*, at the Insu-  
rance Office for Goods in *Gutter-Lane*, upon the Hemp that was hous'd in *Burr-  
Street*, and we claimed for the concern'd 5400*l.* or 5500*l.*—1400*l.* part of that  
Sum I received in *August*, and paid it immediately; there was also transferr'd to  
me by the Directors of the Fire-Office 2800*l.* in the Navy Annuities payable at the  
Bank before the Subscription of (the Redeemables into the *South Sea Stock*,  
which Sum of 2800*l.* by the Ditection of the concern'd I subscib'd into the *South  
Sea Stock*, and there now stands in my Name 770*l.* Stock for the same, which is  
in Trust for the Proprietors of the Hemp, and there remains a further Claim on the  
Fire Office for about 7 or 800*l.* which is also in Trust for them; and I received in  
*December* 400*l.* more, which I paid the concern'd.

W. Astell.

An Account of several Trusts for Contracts made by me with the Navy-Board, wherein the Bills were made out in my Name.

In *March, April, or May* last, I made several Contracts with the Navy-Board, in which other Persons were concerned with me; most of the Goods have been since deliver'd, and the Bills made out in my Name, or in my Name and Mr. *Cha. Goodfellow's*, as the Contracts were made. That my Name was in Trust for the whole, and as the Goods have been since delivered by others, I have assigned those Bills to the Persons to whom they belonged, or their Order, as was always customary, and none of them appeared in my Books. The Particulars of those Contracts are as follows, *viz.*

Mr. *Charles Goodfellow* and my self contracted for about 400 Lasts of *Russia* Tarr, wherein Mr. *Roger Manwaring* was concerned one-third, and each of us one-third; the Tarr was provided jointly and delivered in *Octob. Nov. and Dec.* into his Majesty's several Yards, and I signed the Bills as they were brought to me. My one-third Interest in the nett Proceeds of the said Tarr and of the said Navy-Bills is made good to me in the Journal Entry Fol. 32, and in Mr. *Goodfellow's* Account in the Ledger Fol. 30.

Mr. *Charles Goodfellow* and my self contracted for 120 Tons of *Russia* Hemp, and delivered about 140 Tons, for each half; the Hemp was provided jointly and deliver'd in *Octob. Nov. Dec.* or the beginning of *Jan.* into his Majesty's several Yards, and I signed the Bills as they were brought to me; my half in the nett Proceeds of the said Hemp and the said Navy-Bills is made good to me in the Journal Entry Fol. 32, and in Mr. *Goodfellow's* Account in the Ledger Fol. 30.

I contracted with the Navy-board for about 70 Tons of *Riga* Hemp for Mr. *Samuel Holden*, who delivered the same in *May or June*, and I assigned him the Bills, for I had no Interest in them.

I contracted for 200 Ton of *Riga* Hemp, wherein my Partnership was concerned one-fifth; our Part of the Hemp was provided by Mr. *Rog. Manwaring* and Mr. *Cha. Goodfellow*, and delivered some time before *Christmas*; the nett Proceeds of our Share of the said Hemp and said Navy-Bills is accounted for in our Books of Partnership, and my Share is included in my Ballance of my Stock in that Partnership, as in Ledger Fol. 51, and I have signed the Bills.

What Navy-Bills have been made out on my Contracts for *Norway* Goods, or *Dantzick* Plank, I have signed the same, and they are accounted for in the Books of the Partnership, and my Share is included in my Ballance of my Stock in that Partnership, as in Ledger Fol. 51.

I have had this Year in my own Right, the three following Navy-Bills only, *viz.* 359*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* Part of a Navy-Bill of 418*l.* 1*s.* 11*d.* dated the 3d of *Sept.* N<sup>o</sup> 166, and is accounted for in the Journal Fol. 9, in the Ledger Fol. 11, and sign'd by me.

I have now by me a Bill N<sup>o</sup> 434, dated the 14th *Dec.* 1720, for 66 14 3  
N<sup>o</sup> 6571, a Bounty Bill, dated the 23d *Dec.* 1720, for 74 17 8  
Both which are by me, and in my Schedule or Inventory of the 14th of *March.*

W. Astell.



## *The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;*

In the making up my Books it may be observed that many Articles are entered in the Month of February, which are Transactions relating to the Partnership, most of which were done long before; For Explanation whereof I humbly crave leave to give the following Reasons, viz.

*From the 26th of March 1719, I determined to leave of my separate Trade, and entered into Partnership with Atkinson Bugby, since deceas'd, wherein Mr. Arthur Bugby had also a small Concern; I designed to Transact all my Affairs in that Partnership, and then settled my own Private Books, the Ballance whereof was 55611 l. 14s. 11d. that making Allowances for bad Debts, &c. I esteemed my Estate at least 50000 Pounds.*

*What Effects I had abroad or Debts at home, as they came in, were received into the Books of the Partnership; and being privy to all Entries made in those Books, by having recourse to them at all times, and the same Book-keeper keeping the Partnership and my private Books, I was not so careful to set down many Transactions at the time done, being satisfied that no Wrong would be done me.*

*It was our Custom to settle the Partnership Books every 25th of March, but in February Mr. Atkinson Bugby my late Partner died, which occasioned the Books of that Partnership not to be settled as usual, but were kept open to get in as much of the Debts and Effects as we could.*

*On the 25th of March 1720 I entered into a new Partnership with Arthur and Mary Bugby, the Books of which Partnership would have been ballanced the 25th of March, and what Entries are now made in my Journal, would have been made when the Books were ballanc'd. And to the best of my Knowledge, Judgment and Belief, and with the utmost Care I could take (Errors in Clerkship, and undesigned Mistakes excepted) I believe to be a true State of that and all other Accounts.*

*By the Transactions in my Journal, it will appear that Mr. Cha. Goodfellow and my Self were concerned in many Adventures jointly, both out, and at home; and as he had the Management of the Trade this Year occasions several Entries of Transactions under him, and he could not render me an Account of Sales sooner. This Practice is often amongst Merchants where they are not in Partnership.*

*W. Astell.*

*London*

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

		London, June 2, 1720.			I		
					20		
					l. s. d.		
10	31	Wood-yard, Debtor to Will. Farrer, Esq; Will. Aspin, Esq; and John Cater, Esq;					
		To so much Receiv'd of them			800		
		June 10.					
28	10	Notes (to pay) Debtor to Wood-yard			200		
		To paid my Note to Eliz. Wheeler			200		
10	17	Wood-yard, Debtor to Bland Mainwaring and Company			100		
		To so much receiv'd of Mr. Rob. Southwood			100		
		June 11.					
37	31	South-Sea Stock, Debtor to Madam Eliz. Eaton.					
		To 1000 l. Stock, which is transferr'd by vertue of her Letter of Attorney to Rob. Surman, for which she hath my Note for the said 1000 l. Stock and Midsummer Dividend.			1100		
31	37	South-Sea Company Debtor to South-Sea Stock					
		To 1000 l. transferr'd to Rob. Knight, Esq; by vertue of the above Letter of Attorney with the Midsummer Dividend, is			1100		
27	10	Abraham Elton, Esq; Debtor to Wood-yard			5 7 9		
		To so much paid him to Ballance his Account			5 7 9		
		June 16.					
10	17	Wood-yard Debtor to Bland Mainwaring and Company			104		
		To receiv'd of Mr. David Lee			104		
20	10	Sister Eliz. Brise, Debtor to Wood-yard			50		
		To paid her for a Year's Interest of 1000			50		

W. Astell.



## The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

21

London, June 17, 1720.

		l.	s.	l.	s.	d.
	Sundry Accounts, Debtors to Wood-yard	1100				
32	Third Subscription, paid the first Payment on 500 <i>l.</i> in the Name of <i>J. Pitkin</i>	500				
32	<i>Ditto</i> , paid <i>ditto</i> on 500 <i>l.</i> in the Name of <i>J. Bugby</i>	500				
20	Estate of <i>Will. Shrewsbury</i> decess'd, paid the First Payment on 100 <i>l.</i> Subscription in the Third Subscription, in the Name of <i>Samuel Fisher</i>	100		1100		

June 20.

10	Wood-yard Debtor to <i>Voyage to Riga per the Benj.</i>					
1	To the nett Proceeds on Sale of 500 <i>lb.</i> of Pewter, as per <i>Shiffner's</i> Letter the 2d of June, amounts	R <sup>o</sup> 106		26	10	

June 21.

32	Third Subscription Debtor to Wood-yard	500				
10	To so much paid for the Subscription that was in Sir <i>Geo. Downing's</i> Name, now <i>John Dormer</i>			500		

June 24.

10	Wood-yard Debtor to <i>Sam. Artis</i>	50				
8	To <i>Rich. Farrier's</i> Bill of <i>Sam. Tatem</i>			50		

June 27.

21	<i>Will. James</i> Debtor to Wood-yard	2	10			
10	To paid him for 3 months Interest of 200				2	10

June 29.

	Sundry Accounts Debtors to Cash					
38	First Subscription paid the second Payment on	9000	2700			
16	<i>Will. Aspin, Esq;</i> paid <i>ditto</i> on	500	150			
21	<i>Sister Stonier</i> paid <i>ditto</i> on	500	150			
20	<i>Sister Brise</i> paid <i>ditto</i> on	500	150			
10	Wood-yard paid <i>ditto</i>		850			
10	Wood-yard paid into the Yard Books		315			
32	Third Subscription paid the first Payment on 1000 <i>l.</i> Subscription		1000			
20	<i>Sam. Hoyle</i> paid for him the first Payment on 300 <i>l.</i>		300			
33	Estate at <i>Eaton-Sutton</i> , paid <i>Waldvine Willington</i> for the same		1012	5		
14					6627	5

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

London, June 29, 1720.		l.	s.	l.	s.
10	Wood-yard Debtor to Bland Mainwaring and Com- pany	100			
17	To so much receiv'd of Rob. Southwood			100	
14	Cash Debtor to sundry Accounts	6622	5		
28	To Notes (to pay) receiv'd of Cha. Goodfellow on my Note at one Month			2300	
32	To Refusal of South-Sea Stock, receiv'd of Sam. Wi- zherhead for the refusal of 1000 <i>l.</i> at the opening of the Books at 1200 <i>l.</i> per Cent.			315	
10	To Wood-yard for the Difference on 500 <i>l.</i> in Mr. Stile, Money paid and receiv'd the same Day			7	5
31	To South-Sea Company, receiv'd of them on a Loan of 1000 <i>l.</i> Stock			4000	
		-----		6622	5
July 1.					
10	Wood-yard, Debtor to John Small, Jun.	800			
16	To so much receiv'd of him			800	
July 2.					
31	John Bagnal Debtor to Wood-yard	94			
10	To Mr. Henry Cairnes for Mr. Pygotts Coleclough's Annuities			94	
32	Third Subscription Debtor to Wood-yard	500			
10	To so much paid for the Subscription in the Name of Jaspar Bridle			500	
33	The Rectory or Parsonage of Bigleswade Debtor to Cash				
14	To paid Mr. Rob. Chandler for the Purchase Money for the same			5063	
28	Notes (to pay) Debtor to Cash	230			
14	To paid my Note to Cha. Goodfellow, Esq;			230	

G

W. Astell.



# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

4

23

London, July 5, 1720.

	<i>Sundry Accounts Debtor to Cash</i>	3137	l.	l.
32	Third Subscription, paid for 500 <i>l.</i> in the Name of <i>Fran. Brace</i>	500		
32	Major Overy of <i>Bedford</i> , paid in on the Third Subscription for his Account	500		
10	<i>Wood-yard</i> , paid then	2137		
14				3137

July 6.

33	<i>Rectory of Bigleswade Debtor to Wood-yard</i>	53		
10	To paid Mr. <i>Will. Day</i> for Brokeridge and Charges of Writings			53

20	<i>Madam Mary Wotten Debtor to Wood-yard</i>	180		
10	To paid her Bill to <i>Geo. Denshaw</i>			180

10	<i>Wood-yard Debtor to Bland Mainwareing and Company</i>	100		
17	To so much receiv'd of Mr. <i>David Lee</i>			100

14	<i>Cash Debtor to 3d Subscription to South-Sea Stock</i>	10500		
32	To so much receiv'd of <i>Charles Goodfellow, Esq;</i> for 5000 <i>l.</i> Subscription, for which he sign'd the Instrument			10500

July 8.

10	<i>Wood-yard Debtor to John Cartier</i>	55		
15	To his Bill on Col. <i>Robinson</i>			55

July 16.

7	<i>Voyage to Carolina per the Cha. Factor Debtor to Wood-yard</i>			
10	To paid Mr. <i>Burdit</i> for Callendring 3390 Ells of Linnen, and Charges			2 0

29	<i>House in Austin-Fryers Debtor to Wood-yard</i>	18		
10	To paid for a Year's King's Taxes			18

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

5

24

London, July 18, 1720.		l. s. d.	
10	Wood-yard Debtor to Bland Manwaring and Company	106	17
17	To so much receiv'd of Mr. Rob. Southwood	106	17
10	Wood-yard Debtor to Major Overy of Bedford	500	
32	To so much receiv'd of Jof. Cooper in part of his 500 l. Subscription, being sold at 235 per Cent. Profit	500	
38	First Subscription Debtor to sundry Accounts	3000	
16	To Will. Aspin, Esq; for his part of 500 l. Subscription	2000	
7	To Owen Thom. Bromsfall, Esq; for part ditto	1000	3000
July 20.			
10	Wood-yard Debtor to Profit and Loss	42	15
40	To so much receiv'd of Mr. Mertins for the Diamonds that were saved	42	15
July 27.			
22	Richard Isles Debtor to Wood-yard	49	12
10	To so much paid him in full	49	12
July 29.			
17	Bland Manwaring and Company Debtor to Wood-yard	862	16
10	To so much paid them, being what receiv'd of sundry	862	16
August 2.			
10	Wood-yard Debtor to John Morton	167	13
3	To so much receiv'd of him	167	13
August 6.			
40	Profit and Loss Debtor to Wood-yard	1	2 6
10	To paid Rich. Metcalfe for Wharfage and other Charges, on 107 C. Hemp Ex. the Providence Anno 1718	1	2 6

W. Astell.



# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

London, August 9, 1720.

25 Capt. Arthur Reakes Debtor to Wood-yard 39 19 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   
10 To the Ballance of his Account carried into the Yard Books 39 19 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

August 11.

18 Bland, Cambridge, Holden and Company Debtor to Wood-yard 27  
10 To paid Rob. Johnson for a Year and half Ware-house Rent of the Warehouse N<sup>o</sup> A. in Barr-Street 27

August 13.

32 Third Subscription Debtor to Notes (to pay) 2000  
28 To my Note the 29th July, to Rob. Knight for the 2000 $\text{l}$ . more of the third Subscription 2000

Sundry Accounts Debtor to Notes (to pay) 737 1  
28 First Subscription to so much added to make up my Note to Rob. Knight, Esq; for Interest of sundry Notes 737 1 137 1  
28 Notes (to pay) for the Ballance of my Note of 8700 600

737 1

8 Samuel Artis of Yarmouth Debtor to R. and G. Manwaring  
6 To the Nett Proceeds on Sales of 21 Bundles of Petersburg Hemp 357 17 6

10 Wood-yard Debtor to Bland Manwaring and Company 82 6  
17 To so much receiv'd for W. Wolley's Note which they gave me to be receiv'd 82 6

14 Cash Debtor to South-Sea Company 9000  
31 To so much borrowed of them on 3000 $\text{l}$ . First Subscription 9000

August 15.

10 Wood-yard Debtor to Goodfellow, Bland, Manwaring and Company 273 5  
17 To so much receiv'd for a Dividend on 1 $\text{s}$ . per C. on Hamp 273 5

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

London August 15, 1720.

	l.	s.	d.
17 Goodfellow, Mainwaring and Company, Debtor to Wood-yard, 6l. 5s. 9d.			7
10 To 100: 18: paid by Booth and Barnadiston for an Express to Riga, at 1s. 3d.		6	5 9
10 Wood-yard, Debtor to Goodfellow, Mainwaring, and Company.			
17 To 3 Bundles of Hemp, containing 46 C. 1 qt. 18 lb. shipped on board the Unicorn, Henry Hickens Master, for Mr. Prouse of Truro, at 1l. 6s. 6d. per C.		61	10 0
August 19.			
15 John Carryer, Debtor to Wood-yard 50l.		50	0 0
10 To paid his Bill to Mr. William Andrews			
10 Wood-yard, Debtor Bland, Mainwaring and Company, 100l.		100	0 0
17 To so much receiv'd of Mr. David Lee			
10 Wood-yard, Debtor to Profit and Loss, 8l. 9s.		8	9 0
40 To so much paid Mr. Knight for Interest			
38 First Subscription, Debtor to sundry Accounts, 900l.			
16 To William Aspin, for the 1st and 2d Payment on 500l.	450		
21 To Sister Stonier, for the 2d Payment on 500l.	150		
31 To Mrs. Elizabeth Eaton, for the Debtor of Sister Stonier, being 300l. that was the 1st Payment on 500l. 1st Subscription, which she lent her	300		
		900	0 0
August 24.			
33 Fourth Subscription, Debtor to Notes (to pay) 6000l.			
28 To my Note to Robert Knight Esq; for the 1st Payment on 3000l.		6000	0 0
20 John du Maitre, Debtor to Wood-yard, 108l.			
11 To paid him my Note.	100		
To paid a Year and half and 37 Days Interest of ditto	8		
		108	0 0

W. Astell.



8 The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

		l. s. d.		
2 <sup>d</sup> London August 26, 1720.				
10	Wood-yard, Debtor to Profit and Loss 64l. 5s. 2d.			
4	To received of Thomas Wall for 2 Ingots of Silver, Particulars as per the Yard Books		64	5 2
2 <sup>d</sup>	Mrs. Mary Wotten, Debtor to the 4th Subscription 1000l.			
33	To so much paid for her on the 1st Payment on 500l. Stock, at 1000 per Cent.		1000	0 0
August 31.				
Sundry Accounts Debtors to Cash 11000l.				
28	Notes (to pay) paid on my Note to Robert Knight, Esq;	2000		
	29 July	6000		
28	Ditto paid for further part of my Note of 8700l. to ditto			
10	Wood-yard, paid for my Note to Owen Thomas Bromsfall, Esq; for which William Aspin is Debtor	1000		
11	Ditto for so much paid in	1000		
13	Estate in Lincolnshire, paid Earl Bristol in part of the Purchase Money	1000		
14		11000	0 0	
14	Cash, Debtor to the 4th Subscription 2000l.			
33	To received of Thomas Jackson for the 1st Payment on 500l. part of my 3000l. Subscription for Lady Wisberington	1000		
	To received of John Paulfreeman, for the first Payment on 500l. Ditto	1000		
		2000	0 0	
September 1.				
11	Wood-yard, Debtor to Samuel Artis of Yarmouth 124l. 3s.			
8	To so much received of him on Account		104	3 0
September 5.				
11	Wood-yard, Debtor to House in Bread-Street 23l. 16s.			
37	To received of Richard Wright, for a Year's Rent due at Midsummer last		23	16 0

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

		9				
		28				
		l. s. l. s. d.				
London, Sept. 5, 1720.						
39	Samuel Bagnall, Debtor to 4th Subscription 1000 l.					
33	To so much paid for him on 500 l. Subscription	1000	0	0		
31	John Bagnall, Debtor to 4th Subscription 1000 l.					
33	To so much paid for him on 500 l. Subscription	1000	0	0		
36	Estate at Haile Weston, Debtor to Richard Houlditch, Esq;					
36	260 l.					
	viz. To so much in S. S. Stock 4250 l. and in Money 10 l.	4260	0	0		
36	Richard Houlditch, Debtor to S. S. Stock, 4000 l.					
37	To so much transferred to Mr. Wm. King, per his Order	4000	0	0		
Sept. 7.						
11	Wood-yard, Debtor to South Sea Stock, 915 l.					
37	To so much received of Mr. Roger Mainwaring for 110 l. Stock, for which I gave him a Note to Transfer the same upon Demand	915	0	0		
11	Wood-yard Debtor to 2d Subscription, 420 l.					
38	To so much received of Roger Mainwaring for the Receipt N <sup>o</sup> 7. for 100 l. Stock	420	0	0		
37	South Sea Stock Debtor to Profit and Loss 1012 l. 15 s.					
40	To 10 per Cent. in Stock for Midsummer Dividend on 10127 l. 10 s. Stock	1012	15			
11	Wood-yard Debtor to Pitch and Tar at the Red-House					
4	To part of a Navy Bill for 641 Barrels of Pitch, Weight nett 75 Ton, 15 C. at 4 l. 15 s. per Ton	359	16	3		
41	House Expenses Debtor to Wood-yard, 81 l.					
41	To Paid Rob. Young for 3 Quarters Rent due at Midsummer	81	0	0		

N. B. Mr. Young allowed Taxes but to Lady-day.

W. Astell.



10  
29

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

London, Septemb. 7, 1720.

11 Wood-yard, Debtor to the 4th Subscription, 200l.  
33 To so much received of Rich. Astell for 100l. Subscription

l. s. d. l. s. d.

200 0 0

September 17.

1 Francis Merriweather, Jun. Ditto to Wood-yard, 50l.  
11 To my Note to Sir Geo. Downing, which was paid per Wood-yard

50 0 0

September 22.

39 Voyage from New-England, per the Mary Frigate, Thomas Listerhead Master, Debtor to Andrew Fanewell  
39 To the Amount of 25 Barrels of Pitch, and 125 Barrels of Tar, as per Invoice, is at 60 per Cent.

New-England Money.

153 2 2 91 17 3

September 24.

14 Cash Debtor to Profit and Loss, 52l. 10s.  
40 To so much received for Exchange. Subscription Receipts

52 10 0

15 John Carryer, Debtor to Cash 40l.  
14 To paid his Bill to Thomas Southers

40 0 0

September 30.

21 William James Debtor to Wood-yard, 2l. 10s.  
11 To paid him for 3 Months Interest of 200l.

2 10 0

October 4.

11 Wood-yard, Debtor to Francis Merriweather Jun. 60l.  
1 To so much received of him

60 0 0

Sundry Accounts Debtor to Samuel Hoyle, 100l.

40 Profit and Loss for Interest of my Bond of 200l.  
11 Wood-yard, to so much brought out of his Account in the Yard Books  
42 Note to be received, for his Note at Demand  
20 - - - - -

5 0 0

65 5 0

29 15 0

100 0 0

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

11

30

London October 7, 1720.

11	Wood-yard, Debtor to sundry Accounts 3690l.			
38	To 1st Subscription to South Sea Stock for 1500l. in 3 Receipts of 500l each, N <sup>o</sup> 366, 367, 368, at 90 per Cent. paid in, is	1350		
	To Ditto for 60 per Cent. Profit 2500l.	1500		
	Receipts, N <sup>o</sup> 364, and 369, were deliver'd for Mrs. Bugby's 1000l.			
38	To 2d Subscription to South Sea for 1400l. at 40 per Cent. paid in, and 20 per Cent. advance, is	840		
	Receipts, N <sup>o</sup> 137, and 138, each 500l. N <sup>o</sup> 26, and 27, each 200l.		3690	0 0

38	Sundry Accounts Debtor to my Sister Elizabeth Brise			
38	Subscription to South Sea for the 2 first Payments on 500l.	450		
20	Subscription to ditto for the first Payment on 500l.	200		
			650	0 0

11	Wood-yard, Debtor to Samuel Bagnall, Esq; 3000l.			
39	To so much received of him		299	9 0

32	Third Subscription to South Sea Stock, Debtor to Charles Goodfellow, Esq; 10500l.			
30	To so much reallowed him for the like Sum I received of him for 5000l. 3d Subscription		10500	0 0

October 17.

11	Wood-yard, Debtor to Profit and Loss 17l. 9s. 3d.			
40	To so much received of Thomas Fotheringham for exchanging Plate		17	9 3

October 18.

21	Sister Sarah Stonier, Debtor to Wood-yard 12l. 10s.			
11	To so much paid for half a Year's Interest of 500l. due at Michaelmas last		12	10

October 22.

11	Wood-yard, Debtor to Goodfellow, Bland, &c. and Company 41l. 5s. 6d.			
17	To so much received of George Gardiner and Simon Ayres, for 51 C. 2 qrs. 14 lb. of Wharehouse damage Hemp, Ex. the Wharehouse at Busbells, at 16s. per C.		41	5 6

W. Astell.



## The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

31

London October 22, 1720.

- 11 Wood-yard, Debtor to 2d Subscription 246 l. 16 s. 9 d.  
 38 To so much received for 500 l. Subscription sold per Mr.  
 D'Aranda, the Receipts N<sup>o</sup> 23, and 25

246 16 9

- 31 Madam Eliz. Eaton, Debtor to S. S. Stock 1100 l.  
 37 To so much transferred her, which I borrowed of her the 11th  
 of June, with the 10 per Cent Dividend, is

1100

October 25.

- 11 Wood-yard, Debtor to Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring,  
 and Company  
 17 To so much received in part of James Church's Note

110 0 0

- 31 Voyage from Archangel per the William and Mary, George  
 13 Windship Master, Debtor to Hemp remaining at Archangel  
 To the Amount of 10 Bundles of Hemp, containing 480 P.  
 Amount is 152 C.

102 7 2

- 38 Everton Estate, Debtor to Wood-yard 8 l. 5 s. 4 1/2 d.  
 11 To paid William Grigg Burfar of Clare Hall, for half a Years  
 Rent of Everton Parsonage, due Michaelmas last  
 Acq.

8 4 4 1/2  
1 0

8 5 4 1/2

- 14 Cash Debtor to Wood-yard 5000 l.  
 11 To so much received out of the Yard Books the 12th Curt.  
 by several Notes signed per Mr. Arthur Bugby, reckoned as  
 Cash

5000 0 0

October 26.

- 20 Madam Mary Wotton Debtor to Wood-yard 35 l.  
 11 To paid her Bill to Eliz. Chapman

35 0 0

- 14 Cash, Debtor to South Sea Stock 1050 l.  
 37 To received of Mr. Lockyer for 500 l. Stock, at 210 per  
 Cent.

1050 0 0

October 27.

- 22 Joseph Ashton the Wharfinger, Debtor to Wood-yard  
 9 l. 16 s. 8 d.  
 11 To paid him in full

9 16 8

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

13

London October 27, 1720.

- 7 Voyage to Carolina, per the Charles Town Factor, Debtor to Wood-yard  
 11 To paid Mr. Fowler for Charges of the Debenture on Diaper the 24th Instant

l. s. d.  
 12 5 0  
 6

- 11 Wood-yard, Debtor to Voyage to Carolina, per the Char. Town Factor, 12 l. 5 s.  
 7 To so much received at the Custom-House for the Debenture on the Diaper

12 5 0

November 1.

- 11 Wood-yard Debtor to Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwareing and Company, 126 l. 8 s.  
 17 To so much received in part of James Church's Note

126 8 0

November 4.

- 11 Wood-yard Debtor to Bland, Mainwareing and Company 100 l.  
 17 To so much received of Mr. David Lee

100 0 0

November 10.

- 39 Invoice of 44 Bundles of Hemp Shipt per Parsons and Waite on board the Frost Frigate, Ralph White Master, for Portsmouth, being half for Account of Char. Goodfellow, Esq; and half self  
 13 My half part is

R<sup>o</sup>  
 1182 5 4 295 12 8

- 34 Invoice of 80 Bundles of Hemp Shipt per Parsons and Waite on board the Wm. and Mary, Wm. Parsons Master, for Plymouth, being half for Account of Charles Goodfellow, Esq; and half self  
 13 My half part is

2099 4 10 524 17 3

- 34 Invoice of 70 Bundles of Hemp Shipt per Parsons and Waite on board the True-friend, John Thornhill Master, for Chatham, being half for Account of Cha. Goodfellow, Esq; and half self  
 13 My half part is

1793 5 1 448 7 7

W. Astell.



## The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

33

London November 10, 1720.

R°

l. s. d.

11 Wood-ys Debtor Subscription Receipts in the second Subscription 160 l.

38 To two Receipts in the said Subscription sent to Mr. Capel

Barrow, viz. N° 6 100 l.

25 300

400 the 1st Payment whereof is

160 • •

34 Invoice of 5 Bundles of Hemp Shipt per Parsons and Waite  
 13 on board the *White Calf*, *Jelle Feddes* Master, and  
 goes consigned to *Nich. Warin* in *Amsterdam* being  
 half for Account of *Char. Goodfellow*, Esq; and half  
 self

My half part is

114 6 16 28 13 5

34 Invoice of 64 Bundles of Hemp Shipt per Parsons and  
 13 Waite on board the *Henry and Mary*, *Henry Walker*  
 Master for *Woolwich*, being half for Account of *Char.*  
*Goodfellow*, Esq; and half self

My half part is

171 0 19 427 15 6

Novemb. 11.

14 Cash Debtor to South Sea Stock 1055 l.

37 To received of Mr. Charles Lockyer for 500 l. Stock at  
211 per Cent.

1055 • •

33 Estate in Lincolnshire Debtor to Cash 1000 l.

14 To paid the Earl of Bristol to Acquit me of the said E-  
stateN. B. The Articles were Exchanged, and Releases gi-  
ven

1000 • •

35 Invoice of 5157 Barrels of Tar Shipt per Parsons and  
 13 Waite on board the Ships undermentioned, being one-  
 third for Account of *Charles Goodfellow*, one-third *Roger*  
*Mainwaring*, and one-third self

Barrels

In the *Henry and Mary*, *Henry Walker* 1273 *Woolwich*  
*True Friendship*, *John Thornhill* 1105 *Chatham*  
*John and Mary*, *John Parsons* 1040 *Plymouth*  
*Frost Frigate*, *Ralph White* 1040 *Portsmouth*  
*Wm. and Mary*, *Ant. Eades* 699 *London*

5157

My third part whereof is

3319 8 16 829 19 6

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

15

34

London November 12, 1720.

35 Voyage from Amsterdam to Archangel, per the Juff. Hel-  
11 lena, and the Young Hellenia, Debtor to Wood-yard  
364l. 17s.

To the Amount of R<sup>o</sup> 1500, brought out of the Yard Guilders.  
Books, amount

3648 9 0 364 17 0

11 Wood-yard to Profit and Loss 6l. 5s. 7d.

40 To the Profit of the Exchange on the above R. Dol-  
lars

6 5 7

35 Northern Mixt Cloth in  $\frac{1}{2}$  with C. G. Esq; Debtor to  
11 Wood-yard

To the amount of 200 Cloths brought out of the Yard  
Books

679 8 5

35 Voyage from Hull to Archangel, per the Betty Gally,

35 Thomas Blackston, in  $\frac{1}{2}$  with C. G. Esq; and con-  
signed Parsons and Waite, Debtor to Northern mixt  
Cloths 679l. 8s. 5d.

To the amount of 200 Cloths

679 8 5

30 Charles Goodfellow, Esq; Debtor to Voyage from Hull

35 to Archangel, per the Betty Gally, Thomas Black-  
ston, in  $\frac{1}{2}$  with himself, 339l. 14s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

To his half amount of 200 Cloths

339 14 0 $\frac{1}{2}$

37 South Sea Stock Debtor to Cash 3l. 13s. 6d.

14 To paid Mr. Lockyer for Brokeridge and Transfers

3 13 6

Sundry Accounts Debtor to Wood-yard 1555 l. 10s.

31 Madam Elizabeth Eaton for the Ballance of her Ac-  
count brought out of the Yard Books

l. s. d.

1103 15 0

35 Voyage to Archangel per the Frost Frigate and Beake  
11 Gally, for the amount of 26 Barrels of Tin, weight  
130 C.

451 15 0

1555 10 0

W. Astell.

W. Astell.

K



## The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

35

London November 12, 1720.

		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
	<i>Sundry Accounts Debtors to South Sea Stock 510l.</i>						
36	<i>Richard Houlditch, Esq; for so much paid Mr. Richard Houlditch, being the Ballance of his Stock, for which he had my Note, and he hath delivered me the same N. B. This Stock was transferred to Mr. Char. Lockyer, with 250l. of my own, and by him sold at 204 per Cent. and paid Mr. Houlditch 510l. for the Produce</i>	250	0	0			
14	<i>Cash received of Mr. Charles Lockyer for 250l. Stock at 204 per Cent.</i>	50	0	0	510	0	0

37	<i>South Sea Stock Debtor to Cash 3l. 14s.</i>						
14	<i>To paid for Brokeridge and Transferring the above Stock</i>				3	14	0

36	<i>Richard Houlditch, Esq; Debtor to Cash 10l.</i>						
14	<i>To so much paid Richard Houlditch, Esq; to Ballance</i>				10	0	0

November 17.

40	<i>Profit and Loss Debtor to John Abbot, Potton Carryer</i>						
16	<i>To Carriage of 148 C. 3 grs. 18 lb. at 2s per C.</i>	14	18	6			
	<i>To Carriage of price Goods amount as per his Bill</i>	6	14	0			
					21	12	6

November 21.

	<i>Sundry Accounts Debtor to Wm. Fenwicke 6l. 11s. 10l.</i>						
35	<i>Voyage from Hull to Archangel, per the Betty Gally, Thomas Blackston Com. for my half Charges of Shipping 20 Bales of Cloth</i>	3	5	11			
30	<i>Charles Goodfellow, Esq; for his half ditto</i>	3	5	11			
4					6	11	10

November 22.

17	<i>Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwareing, and Company, Debtor to Wood-yard</i>						
11	<i>To paid 'em in part of what I have received of sundry per two Sword-Blade Notes, one 31l. 10s. other 99l. 12s.</i>				131	2	0

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

17

36

London November 22, 1720.

- 32 Crocus for Account of William Fenwick, Debtor to Profit and Loss 2l. 13s.  
40 To Commission on 132l. 10s. at 2 per Cent.

l. s. d.

2 13 0

November 24.

- 14 Cash Debtor to Wood-yard 2000l.  
11 To so much received of them by two Notes, signed by A. B. as Cash

2000 0 0

November 28.

- 11 Wood-yard, Debtor to Samuel Artis 100l.  
8 To his Bill the 23d of November, on Claude Jameneau, at 24 Days after Date

100 0 0

- 36 Invoice of 11 Packs of Yarn, shipt per Hodgkin and Mainwaring, on Board the Betty, Thomas Blackston Commander, being for my own proper Account and Risque (Nett Amount as per their Account)

R<sup>o</sup>  
349 7 16 87 9 0

November 29.

- 12 Wood-yard, Debtor to Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring, and Company  
17 To so much received of Mr. James Church, in part of his Note

100 0 0

December 3.

- 17 Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring, and Company, Debtor to Wood-yard  
11 To so much wrote off out of the Sword-Blade Book to the Account above

28 11 10

December 6.

- 42 Bills of Exchange (to be received) Debtor to Parsons and Waite 450l.

R<sup>o</sup>

To Wilkins and Hognell's Bill on Nic. Warin dated the 20th of Oct. at 6 months Sight Exchange 62 and half Curr. per R<sup>o</sup>

800

To Paul Roosen Paul's Bill, on Herm. Goverts Peters of Hamburg, at 6 Weeks Sight, Exchange 62 and half Curr. per R<sup>o</sup>

500

To ditto Bill on ditto at same Sight, and Exchange

500

Guilders

Exchange 62 and half St.

1800 5625 0 0 450 0 0

N. B. These Bills were remitted on Account of the Cloth Contract

W. Astell.



## The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

37

London December 8, 1720.

R<sup>c</sup>

l. s. d.

30 Charles Goodfellow Esq; Debtor to Bills of Exchange  
(to be received)

800 0 0

42 To Wilkins and Huguells Bill on Nich. Warin for  
To Paul Roosen Pauls Bill on Herman Govers of Am-  
sterdam

500 0 0

To ditto Bill on ditto

500 0 0

1800 0 0

450 0 0

These Bills being drawn at 62 and half St. make Bank 5625  
N. B. These Bills are drawn on Account of a Cloth  
Contract.12 Wood-yard Debtor to Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring,  
and Company17 To 2 Bundles of Russia Hemp, and part of a Bundle,  
shipt on Board the Greenstead, Thomas Rice Master,  
for the Account of Mr. John Prouce of Truro

53 9 9

17 Goodfellow, Bland, Cambridge and Company, Debtor to  
Sundry Accounts11 To Wood-yard, paid them that I received for the Ware-  
house Damage Hemp

l. s. d.

41 5 6

17 To themselves for a Dividend of 1s. 6d. per C. on my  
Hemp

409 17 6

28 To Notes (to pay) for my Note to R. Mainwaring

49 2 8

500 5 8

December 14.

12 Wood-yard, Debtor to Samuel Artis 50l.

8 To John Wallis's Bill on Robert Watts payable to  
John Rush

50 0 0

December 15.

12 Wood-yard, Debtor to Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwa-  
ring, and Company

17 To so much received of Mr. David Lee

100 0 0

December 21.

14 Cash Debtor to Wood-yard, 308l. 6s.

11 To so much received for the Proceeds of the Navy Bill  
of 380l. 11s. 9½d.

308 6 0

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

London December 21, 1720.

- 23 William Henry Cornelison, Debtor to Cash 206l.  
 14 To paid Henry Cornelison, Executor of Mrs. Cornelison  
 in full per Mr. Peter Delaporte

l. s. d.  
 206 0 0

- 14 Cash Debtor to Profit and Loss 15l. 4s.  
 To so much received for the Difference of the Navy  
 Bill of 380l. 11s. 9½d. which Mr. Delaporte allow-  
 ed 15 per Cent. on, and I charge it at 10 per Cent.

15 2 0

December 26.

- 30 Charles Goodfellow, Esq; Debtor to Parsons and Waite  
 13 To two Bills of Exchange drawn on Mr. Nich. Warin,  
 which they sent directly to the said Warin for  
 their Acceptance, as per their Letter the 27th of October,  
 viz.

R°

Herman Meyer's Bill on Nicholas Warin, payable  
 to my self

400

Wilkins and Hogue's Bill on ditto payable to my  
 self

600

1000 0 0 250 0 0

R° 1000, Exchange 62 ½ St. per R° is Guilders 3125  
 N. B. These Bills are remitted on Account of a Cloth  
 Contract.

January 2.

- 30 Charles Goodfellow, Esq; Debtor to Parsons and Waite  
 13 To two Bills sent directly to Mr. Nich. Warin to pro-  
 cure Acceptance, as per

R°

R. Mainwaring and Company's Bill on Huggins  
 and Hotbam, payable to my self

1000

Bodico and Van Dorts Bill on Mef. Dirch, Willink  
 and Peter Vry, payable to my self

1000

2000 0 0 500 0 0

R° 2000 Exch. 62 ½ St. per R° is Banco 6250  
 N. B. These Bills are remitted on Account of a Cloth  
 Contract

L

W. Astell.



*The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;*

London January 2, 1720.		R <sup>o</sup>	l.	s.	d.
42	Bills of Exchange (to be received) Debtor to Parsons and Waite				
13	To their own Bill the 18th of November, on Sir Randolph Knipe, and Edward Gibbon, Esq; payable to my Order for	1500	275	0	0
R <sup>o</sup> 1500 Exchange 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ St. per R <sup>o</sup> is Banco 4687 : 10 :					
N. B. These Bills are remitted on Account of a Cloth Contract					
January 3.					
4	William Fenwicke, Merchant in Hull, Debtor to Wood-yard 52 l. 1 s. 6 d.				
11	To paid Nich. Fenwicke's Bill on him; which addressed to me for 52 l. and noting		52	1	6
January 4.					
30	Charles Goodfellow, Esq; Debtor to Bills of Exchange, (to be received) 375 l.				
42	To Parsons and Waite's Bill on Sir Randolph Knipe and Edward Gibbon, for R <sup>o</sup> 1500, Exch. 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ St. per R <sup>o</sup> is Banco 4687 : 10 :	1500	375	0	0
January 12.					
5	Nich. Warin, Debtor to Parsons and Waite				
13	To Messieurs C. J. Gersmerys Sen. and Backnall's Bill on Mr. Jean Berewouts and Son for R <sup>o</sup> 1000, Exchange 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ St.	1000	250	0	0
R <sup>o</sup> 1000 Exch. 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ St. is Holland 3125					
N. B. This Bill is remitted on Account of a Cloth Contract					
27	Chitty and Sons Debtor to Wood-yard 3 l. 4 s.				
22	To the Ballance of their Account carried into the Yard Book, 32 Guilders		3	4	0
41	House Expence Debtor to Wood-yard 5 l. 3 s.				
12	To paid Mr. Winham for Chairs, &c.		5	3	0

*W. Astell.*

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

21

40

London January 17, 1720.

l. s. d.

36 Strutton Arnold Debtor to Wood-yard, 130 l. 2 d.

12 To Sundry paid him per Wait-Book

130 0 2

38 Household Goods at Everton and London, Debtor to Strutton Arnold 165 l. 10 s.

36 To sundry as per his from the 14th of August 1718, to the 24th of December 1720

165 10 0

January 18.

43 Coach and Horses Debtor to Wood-yard 11 l. 5 s.

12 To paid Mr. Lee the Corn-Chandler, as per his Bill to the 10th Instant

11 5 0

Sundry Accounts Debtor to Wood-yard 20 l. 15 s.

4 Pitch and Tar at the Red-House, paid John Hodges for Porteridge, &c. as per his from February 1719, to August the 22d 1720.

4 Ditto paid Mr. Tustam for Cooperidge, as per his Bill

39 Voyage from New England per the Mary, paid John Hodges

12 for Porteridge and Charges, as per his Bill

14 5  
3 12  
2 18

20 15 0

39 Samuel Bagnall Debtor to Wood-yard 2375 l.

12 To the Ballance of his Account, brought out of the Yard-Books

2375 0 0

12 Wood-yard Debtor to Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring, and Company

To so much received of James Church in part of his Note

150 5 0

20 Joshua Combès, Debtor to Wood-yard 50 l.

12 To so much paid in part of Principal and Interest of my Bond

50 0 0

January 19

38 Everton Estate Debtor to Wood-yard 1 l. 16 s. 1 1/2 d.

12 To paid Mr. Robert Hart for Quit-Rent, due to James Chase, Esq;

01 16 1/2

W. Astell.



London January 21, 1720.

36 Household Goods, ~~Debtor~~ to Christopher Sibthorp, 23 l. 5 s.  
 36 To sundry as per his Bill from the 22d of March 1719, to  
 the 2d of December 1720

23 5 0

36 Christopher Sibthorpe, Debtor to Wood-yard, 21 l. 13 s.  
 12 To paid him in part

21 13 0

14 Cash, Debtor to Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring, and Com-  
 pany, 70 l.

17 To so much received for half a Year's Interest of 2800 l.  
 in a Navy Annuity, due at Michaelmas last, per Wait-  
 Book

70 0 0

41 House Expences, Debtor to Cash  
 14 Paid my self for sundry Expences

70 0 0

12 Wood-yard, Debtor to Cash 5000 l.

14 To so much paid, being that I received the 25th of October  
 last by Notes delivered up

5000 0 0

January 23.

Sundry Accounts Debtor to Cash 1350 l.

30 Charles Goodfellow Esq; paid the remainder of his Note the  
 25th of October last

550

37 Stevenage Turnpike, paid at sundry times betwixt the 24th  
 of June, and 31st of October last

500

37 Circulation Receipts, paid the Bank for 2000 l. Circulation in  
 14 October last

300

1350 0 0

January 24.

43 Coach and Horses Debtor to Wood-yard 8 l. 10 s.

12 Paid John Mayson a Year's Wages, and Washing

8 10 0

W. Astell.

The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

23

42

l. s. d.

London, January 25, 1720.

17	Godfellow, Bland, Mainwaring and Company, Debtors to Wood-yard			
12	To paid David Bushell in full for Warehouse Rent of Hemp, as per his Bill to Mr. Hallhead		30	
5	Nich. Warrin Debtor to Persons and Waite			
13	To Rand. Mainwaring and Company's Bill on Robert Mainwaring	R <sup>o</sup> 500		
	To Wilkins and Hognell's Bill on Hendrick Saymans remitted to the said Warrin per P. and W. directly, Both drawn the first of Decemb.	500		
	R <sup>o</sup> 1000 Exch. 63 St. is Holl. f. 3150	1000	250	
	N. B. These were upon the Cloth Contract.			
Jan. 26.				
5	Nich. Warrin Debtor to Persons and Waite			
13	To Wilkins and Hognells on N. Warrin the 12th Dec. which sent per P. and W. directly to him for	R <sup>o</sup> 500		
	R <sup>o</sup> 500 Exch. 62½ St. is Holl. f. 1562: 10:		125	
	N. B. These were upon the Cloth Contract.			
Jan. 31.				
12	Wood-yard Debtor to sundry Accounts			
32	To refusal of South-Sea Stock, receiv'd the 16th Sept. last for a Refusal of 1000 l. Stock at the shutting at Christmas, Brokerage, &c. deducted	l. s.		
		494 15		
37	To South-Sea Stock, for so much receiv'd the 24th of Sept. last for 200 l. Stock at 595 per Cent.	1190		
			1684 15	
14	Cash Debtor to Profit and Loss			
40	To so much receiv'd for my Sallary as being a Director in the South-Sea Company		128 11	2
Feb. 1.				
12	Wood-yard Debtor to Samuel Artis			
8	To so much receiv'd 20 l. 6 d. Huginson's Note of him, viz. 35 l. Bill on Barth. Smith		55	0 6
37	South-Sea Stock Debtor to sundry Accounts			
43	To John Hickman for the Difference on 200 l. Stock bought of him in Sept. per Sam. Witherhead, at 695 per Cent. &c. sold at 181 per Cent. the Difference is	1028		
14	To Cash for 500 l. bought of John Mitford, at 555 per Cent.	2775		
14	To ditto for 500 bought of Christopher Topham, at 555	2775		
	1000		6578	
	N. B. This was Stock I bought for the Company in Sept. and did not enter it into my Books.			
14	Cash Debtor to South-Sea Stock			
37	To so much receiv'd of Rob. Surman for 1000 l. Stock, part of 1200 l. transferr'd Mr. Knight 27 Sept.		5550	

M

W. Astell.



## The Inventory of William Astell, Esq,

43

London, Feb. 1, 1720.

		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
24	John Vining Debtor to Tho. Miffing						
6	To the Ballance of Miffing's Account carry'd to Vining's				190	10	
24	John Vining Debtor to Wood-yard						
12	To the Ballance of his Account carry'd into the Yard Books				101	10	11
	Sundry Accounts Debtor to Wood-yard						
43	— Bridges Joyner in the Strand, brought out of the said Books	15	4				
27	John Baker Ironmonger in the Minories, ditto	64	8				
44	Mattis Royal, Lighterman, ditto	12	10	3			
12	Jos. Croucher, ditto	64			156	2	3
42	Notes to be receiv'd, Debtor to Cash						
14	To so much paid the 28th Oct. to a Note payable to Cha. Goodfellow, Esq; which is for my Account, and was per mistake omitted to be entred				1000		
12	Wood-yard Debtor to Cash						
14	To so much paid the 6th Jan. for two Notes 1000 l. each to P. D'Aranda	2000					
	A Note to Rob. Manwaring	500					
	(by Notes deliver'd up)				2500		
40	Profit and Loss Debtor to Cash						
14	To paid for Solicitors, Council, Fees, Expences and Pocket Expences for several Months, of which I have no particular Account				70		
14	Cash Debtor to Wood-yard						
12	To so much paid per them for the Remainder of Mr. Goodfellow's Note the 25th Oct. for which Sum I Debtor his Account	550					
	To Money paid per them towards the 500 l. lent to Stevenage Turnpike 300 l. and paid 200 l. my self, which makes the 500 l.	300					
	To Money paid per them for the Deposite for the Circulation at the Bank	300			1150		
13	Persons and Waite Debtors to Cha. Goodfellow, Esq;						
30	To sundry Bills of Exch. amounts in all 6300 R <sup>s</sup> which they remitted me to buy Cloth, but the same not being permitted me to do, I paid him the Bills of Exchange				1575		
	Feb. 22,						
	Sundry Accounts Debtor to Wood-yard						
47	House-Expences for 35 Weeks Board for my self and Servants last Year, made good to Mary Bagby's Account at 3 l. per Week	105					
44	Bonds to be receiv'd for Butchers and Enoch's Bond	300					
12	James Perry for his Bond and Mortgage	300			705		

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

25

44

London February 22, 1720.

		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
40	Profit and Loss Debtor to Sister Eliz. Brice						
20	To so much left her as a Legacy by my Mother Astell per her Will dated 6 Sept. 1710, which was in my hands, and I have paid the Interest ever since, but was omitted to be entred in my Books				200		
20	Sister Eliz. Brice Debtor to sundry Accounts						
15	To Mortgage on Knight's Estate at Sherrington, Principal Money and 26l. 10s. I paid for Interest (The above Account is unadjusted)	626	10				
44	To Bonds to be receiv'd for Butcher and Enoch's Bond	300					
44	To Jam. Perry for his Bond and Mortgage	300					
	All these paid her or deposited with her as a Security for my the Bonds of 1000 l. and Interest, and the 200 l. on my Will				1226	10	
14	Cash Debtor to Jos. Croucher						
44	To so much receiv'd of Mr. Croucher for Tarr				64		
12	Wood-yard Debtor to Cha. Good-fellow, Esq;						
30	To so much paid by him to the Insurance Company the 10th Dec. last				151	18	
30	Cha. Goodfellow, Esq; Debtor to Yarne in $\frac{3}{4}$ fold per						
6	Sam. Rumsden at Rochdale as per Account of Sales from said Rumsden, dated the 20th Oct. 1720, 254 l. 19s. $\frac{1}{4}$ d.						
	To the Nett Proceeds of 84 Bundles of Yarn, the whole Amount was 983 l. 1s. 4d. my half is 491 l. 10s. 8d.						
	Whereof was charged before	236	11	7 $\frac{3}{4}$			
	Remains to carry out				254	19	0 $\frac{1}{4}$
12	Wood-yard Debtor to sundry Accounts						
40	Profit and Loss, for 30 Clapboards	5	5				
	To ditto for Spars at Sbeerneys	56	11	9			
	To ditto receiv'd of Chaulk	20					
	To ditto receiv'd of Merryweather	64					
					145	16	9
12	Wood-yard Debtor to Bland, Goodfellow, Mainwaring and Company						
17	To the Remainder of Mr. Jam. Churchill's Note This was paid to Mr. Van Hemet in part of a Note of 300 l. to John Peters				200		

W. Astell.



		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
	<i>London, February 22, 1720.</i>						
	<i>Sundry Accounts Debtor to Wood-yard, to several Sums of Money paid, and Goods sent into the Country, and other Accounts between the 26th day of March 1719, and the first of June 1720, which were not brought into my Books by reason of the Death of Mr. Atkinson Bugby my late Partner, that the Books were not settled at the usual time, viz.</i>						
41	<i>House-Expences for sundry following, viz.</i>						
	<i>Chitty and Sons for the Ballance of their Account</i>	2	9	3			
	<i>For Deals, &amp;c. sent to Everton the 5th of August</i>	8	7	10			
	<i>My Bill to Ladbroke the 2d Oct.</i>	21					
	<i>Deals, and Money to Self, Nov. 11</i>	13	1				
	<i>Leppington for Hops the 5th Decemb.</i>	5	9				
	<i>Deals, &amp;c. the 16th Decemb.</i>	3	17				
	<i>Sundry for Mourning the 8th and 9th Jan.</i>	141	1	6			
	<i>Sundry the 15th and 16th ditto</i>	28	13				
	<i>Cash for Necessaries, Feb. the 3d</i>	100					
	<i>Paid Pauley</i>						
	<i>Arth. Bugby Mourning 10th and 13th Feb.</i>	242		74			
	<i>Self and Browne the Joyner the 17th ditto</i>	505					
	<i>Sundry the 18th</i>	12	7	6			
	<i>Deals, &amp;c. the 23d</i>	5	16				
	<i>Sundry the 26th and 27th</i>	7	17	8			
	<i>Self for Necessaries the 1st of March</i>	10	3				
	<i>Deals, &amp;c. the 9th and 10th</i>	70					
	<i>Linnen, Woollen, Brewer and other Necessaries</i>	14	13	11½			
	<i>Self, &amp;c. the 24th</i>	113	17	9			
	<i>Deals, &amp;c.</i>	14	12	1			
	<i>Stuckey for Grass Seed</i>	10	10				
	<i>Sundry</i>	10	12	2			
	<i>Sundry the 6th and 7th of April</i>	1	13	4			
	<i>Sundry the 14th and 25th ditto</i>	7	13				
	<i>Sundry, the 6th to 13th May</i>	37					
	<i>Ellis the Mercer the 14th</i>	43	15	11			
	<i>Willson the Coachmaker</i>	40					
	<i>Sundry the 1st of June</i>	30					
		44	2	10			
					872	13	9½
8	<i>Voyage from Archangel in the Gold Pink, Adam Spencer,</i>						
	<i>Custom, &amp;c.</i>	457	6	8			
	<i>Houfeing Linnen and Hides</i>	2	5	7			
	<i>Insurance</i>	75	16	6			
	<i>Weighing Hides</i>	0	5				
	<i>Land waiter</i>	1	15				
					537	8	9
25	<i>Ralph Procter paid Warehouse Rent for Crocus</i>				2	7	6
44	<i>House and Yard at Baynard's-Castle paid Coll. Elwell</i>						
	<i>To half a Year's Rent</i>	34					
	<i>To Taxes</i>	7	4		41	4	
	<i>Carry'd over</i>				1453	14	0½

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

29

46

		L.	s.	d.	L.	s.	d.
Brought over					1453	14	01
London, February 22, 1720.							
41	Profit and Loss for Sundry, viz.						
	Paid John Burgis Charges on Spears	6	4				
	Paid Mrs. Wheeler for Interest	20					
	Paid Mr. Johnson at the Navy-Office	10	10				
	Paid Sir Rand. Knipe a difference	0	15				
	Paid Benj. Crakenthorp	2	12				
					40	1	0
7	Voyage from Barbadoes per the Benjamin and Mary, Summerhill						
	Paid Custom, &c.	20	1	6			
	Paid Freight	28	11				
	Paid Custom for Post Entry	8	1	6			
	Paid Housing and Warehouse Rent	5	3	6			
					61	17	6
23	Cba. Cormell, paid him				12	7	
28	Notes to pay, paid my Note to Henry Martins				50		
20	Estate of late Will. Shrewsbury, paid Mrs. Fisher				200		
26	John Carter of Portsmouth				1233	2	
21	Sarah Stanier for Interest				12	10	
12					3063	11	61
37	South-Sea Stock Debtor to Profit and Loss						
40	To so much that I had in the Year 1719 in right of my Wife for Tickets of Lottery 1710				127	10	
	Persons and Waite Debtor to Nich. Warrin 625 l.						
13	To several Bills of Exchange remitted them, which were remitted to me on Account of the Cloth Contract which I wrote off their Accounts, because I can't send the Cloth, in all amounting to 2500 R <sup>o</sup> at 5 s. each R <sup>o</sup>				625		
Feb. 27.							
Sundry Accounts Debtor to Cash 55l. 13s. 2½d.							
41	House-Expences, paid the Reverend Mr. Jefferys Money laid out per him the 5th Jan. as per Receipt	2	13				
	Ditto paid Doctor Cook for Fees of Burial of the Remains of my Family that were burnt in Austin Fryers	5	5				
	Paid Mr. Woodward the Surgeon in full	5	14				
	Paid sundry small Bills to the Maid	6	14	10½			
	Paid Mrs. Fisher for Stockings	2	3	6			
	Paid John the Footman's Bill	1	7	11			
	Paid Ellis the Mercer	3	1				
	Paid Madam Fowler for Household Goods at Mr. Wenhams	9	5				
	Paid for sundry small Bills	9	0	11			
					45	5	2½
36	Hail Weston Estate, paid the Attorney Passing the Fine				10	8	
14					55	13	2½

N

W. Astell.



47

London, Feb. 27, 1720.

10 Wood-yard Debtor to Profit and Loss  
 40 To so much brought to my Credit in those Books for  
 the Profit of the Trade of Anno 1719, in the Life-  
 time and Partnership of Mr. Atkinson Bugby, and  
 was part of my Estate before the first of June, tho'  
 not entred down till now, the Books being but now  
 settled; my Part of Profit is  
 (Included in the Ballance in Fol. 10)

1394 7 0½

The following Accounts Debtor to Wood-yard the Sum  
 of 1000 l. for which Interest must be paid, and the  
 Money hath been employed in the Trade, tho' I appear  
 to be the Debtor per Bond and Note, viz.

21 To Will. James's Bond

200

31 To Will. Farrer, Aspin, and John Cater, Esq;

800

12

1000

The following Debtor to Wood-yard for the several  
 Ballances carry'd out of my Private Books to the  
 Wood-yard Books, because the same Persons have o-  
 pen Accounts depending in both Books

21 John Wallrond for his Ballance

65

25 Capt. Alex. Forbes, ditto

45 14 3

26 Capt. Tho. Russel, ditto

105 0 4½

26 Sir Jof. Martin, ditto

71 12 2

24 Rob. Mainwaring, ditto

42 4 5½

12 Sir Rand. Knipe, ditto

63 15 4½

393 6 7½

Sundry Accounts Debtor to Josh. Draper

29 Statute against Tho. Knight, for sundry Disbursements  
and Law Charges, as per his Account

202 9 4

40 Profit and Loss for sundry Law Charges on my own  
16 Account

97 2 9

299 12 1

16 Josh. Draper Debtor to sundry Accounts

29 To Statute against Tho. Knight for sundry Sums a-  
mounting as per Account 281 10 5

He is Debtor in my Books 139 4 9½

Remains to Debtor his Account

142 5 7½

12 To Wood-yard, for Money receiv'd of them

31 10

40 To Profit, and Loss, for sundry small Sums, as per  
his Account

13 1 10

186 17 5½

27 Sam. Smith Debtor to House-Expences

41 To a Pipe of red Port I sold him in Summer

30

41 House-Expences Debtor to Sam. Smith

27 To Wine as per his before Christmas last 39 19 6  
He hath credited before 14 5

Remains

25 14 6

40 Profit and Loss Debtor to Mary Bugby

45 To 18 Months Interest of 4324 l. for my Note from  
the 26th of March 1719, to Oct. 1720, for the  
Trade in the Yard, the whole Interest is 324 l. 6 s.  
her half Part is

162 3

45 Mrs. Mary Bugby Debtor to Wood-yard

12 To the Ballance of her Account carry'd into the Yard  
Books

162 3

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

29  
48

London, Feb. 28, 1720.

			<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
5	Nich. Warrin at Amsterdam Debtor to sundry							
34	To Voyage from Archangel to Amsterdam in the <i>White Calf</i> in $\frac{2}{3}$ with C. G. Esq; to my half of the nett Proceeds	Guilders 268 17	26	17	8			
9	Tallow remaining at Archangel							
	To the amount of 7 Casks of Tallow Shipt for my own Account <i>per ditto</i> , Nett Proceeds	394 6	39	8	7			
						66	6	3
12	Wood-yard Debtor to sundry Accounts							
1	To Atkinson Bugby for the Ballance of his Account		12					
1	To Rob. Tigh, ditto		6	17	6			
7	To Voyage from Barbadoes per the <i>Jeakle</i> and the <i>Benj. and Mary</i> , for the Account of 25 Hhds. of Sugar		31	14				
8	To Voyage in the <i>Gold Pink</i> in $\frac{2}{3}$ for my part of the Proceeds of Tallow		29	14	9			
6	To Rog. and Geo. Mainwaring for their Ballance on Account of Tarr		296	18	7 $\frac{1}{2}$			
						661	4	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
41	House-Expences Debtor to sundry							
3	To John Kible for Coals for three Years, there being an open Account in the Partnership, as <i>per</i> his Bill		93	19				
45	To Benj. Tomlinson Wollen-Draper for Mourning for the Family and Coach		66					
45	To Will. Bland, Taylor		36					
45	To John Preist, Undertaker		49	5				
						245	4	
41	House Expences Debtor to Owen Tho. Bromfall, Esq;							
7	To 10 Weeks Board for my self and Family in <i>Chancery-Lane</i> , from Jan. 7 to the middle of Mar. at 5 <i>l.</i> per Week		50					
	To 8 Months board for a Maid and two Children at <i>Norhill</i> , from the middle of March to the middle of Nov. is 34 Weeks at 30 <i>s.</i> per Week including Schooling and Necessaries		51					
						101		
	Sundry Accounts Debtor to Voyage per the <i>Gold Pink</i>							
12	Wood-yard for the amount of 99 bundles of Hemp, and 6 Packs of <i>Russia</i> Hides		2272	16	9			
5	John Cormell for 22 Packs of Linnen delivered him		650					
8	to sell, valued at					2922	16	9
	Sundry Accounts Debtor to Will. Schrimshire							
12	Wood-yard, to so much receiv'd of him by Mrs. Bur- rison, the 27th Aug. and 3d Sept.		90					
40	Profit and Loss to sundry, paid him		14					
14	Cash in full paid		2	19				
						106	19	
5	Will. Schrimshire Debtor to Fourth Subscription							
33	To so much paid him for 45 <i>l.</i> in the ditto					90		

W. Astell.



London February 28, 1720.

41 House Expences Debtor to Wood-yard, to Money paid  
12 between the 1st of June 1720, and 1st of Feb. following,  
being for Housekeeping, Servants Wages, Neces-  
saries, Expences, Taxes, Workmen, &c. the Parti-  
culars as follows, viz.

Houses Expences, paid Nurse Turner for my Son Rich.

Ditto, paid for sundry

Ditto, paid Mrs. Fisher for Linnen

Ditto, paid Mr. Dallow for Bottles, 4l. 12s. 6d. and  
Self 5l. 5s.

Ditto, paid for sundry 11l. 16s. 11d. Self 3l. 3s.

Ditto, paid John the Coachman 1l. 1s. 10d. Self 5l. 5s.

Ditto, paid sundry 7l. 2s. 9d. Self 5l. 5s.

Ditto, paid Horse-hire 3l. 15s. Shoes 10s. Smith 3s.

Ditto, paid Self 5l. 7s. Hay 2l. 15s. Self 5l. 5s.

Ditto, paid Shoemaker 3l. 18s. Self 5l. 5s. Sundry  
19l. 19s. 6d.

Ditto, paid Self 6l. 6s. Sundry 1l. 10s. Wages 2l. 10s.

Ditto, paid Self 5l. 7s. 6d. Smith the Barber for  
Wigs 14l.

Ditto, paid sundry 15l. 6s. Self 7l. 12s. 6d. Charity  
School 2l.

Ditto, paid sundry

Ditto, paid for Books 2l. 2s. Sundry 4l. 18s. 1d. Self  
15l. 15s.

Ditto, paid Sundry 13l. 18s. Self 5l. 5s.

Ditto, paid for Beans 16s. Sundry 3l. 5s. 6d. Self 5l. 5s.

Ditto paid Sundry 1l. 4s. 11d. Self 5l. 5s. Hay 2l. 8s.

Ditto, paid Sundry 9l. 12s. 3d. For two Salvers burnt  
8l.

Ditto, paid Self 10l. 10s. For Wheels 5l. 10s. Hay  
2l. 18s.

Ditto, paid Self 26l. 5s. Gisbourne 14s. 11d. Bigsby  
10l.

Ditto, paid Self 22l. 5s. Sundry 20l. 14s. Gum 2l. 13s.

Ditto, paid the Sadler 7l. Deacon, Straw and Bath-  
water 2l. 10s. 8d.

Ditto, paid for Hay 2l. 6s. 4d. Deacon Wages 17l. 10s.  
Vining 1l. 8s.

Ditto, paid Discount 10l. 1s. 7d. Proffer 12l. 12s.  
Willson 10l.

Sundry Accounts Debtor to Wood-yard

44 House and Yard at Baynard's-Castle, paid Coll. Ellwell  
for three-Quarters Rent to Mich. Taxes allowed

29 House in Austin-Fryers, paid a Quarter's Rent due at  
Mich.

21 Will. James, paid a Quarter's Interest due to him on  
200l.

45 Mrs. Burreston, paid her

8 Voyage per the Gold Pink, paid Wharfage

16 Will. Aspin, paid him

15 John Carryer, paid his Bill

22 Fran. Merryweather, Sen. for Hemp.

40 Profit and Loss, for Premio of Inturance on sundry  
Ships

33 Rector of Brigsfswade, paid half a Year's Rent

28 Notes to pay, for my Note to Atkinson Bugby dated  
Mar. 1719, and delivered me up in O&C. for which I  
must pay Interest for half the Sum to his Administra-  
tors

Carry'd over

l. s. d. l. s. d.

6

1 13

11 8

9 17 6

14 19 11

6 6 10

12 7 9

4 8 0

13 7

29 2 6

10 6

19 7 6

24 18 6

3 12 1

22 15 1

19 3

9 6 6

8 17 11

17 12 3

18 18

36 19 11

45 12 0

9 10 8

21 4 4

32 13 7

410 7 10

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq.

London, February 28, 1720.

	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
Brought over	5051	18	11			
45 Sundry Accounts Debtor to Wood-yard						
45 Mr. Tomlin the Woollen-Draper	66	0	0			
45 Mr. Bland the Taylor, paid him	36	0	0			
40 Mr. Parker the Cooper, paid him	14	5	0			
40 Profit and Loss, paid Mr. Gretoria	17	0	0			
33 Ditto paid Mr. Thorpe the Linnen-Draper	21	1	0			
Estate at Eaton Sutton, paid Mr. Luke the Attorney	16	10	0			
38 Everton Estate, paid Langborne the Bra- zier	19	5	0			
Ditto for Deals	3	17	0			
Ditto paid Mr. Murry the Seedman	14	18	0			
Ditto paid Longstaff the Cooper	27	0	0			
12 Ditto paid Mr. Brace the Attorney	7	7	0			
	72	7	0	5295	1	11
12 Wood-yard Debtor to Sundry Accounts						
40 To Profit and Loss, received of the Mines Royal	169	15	0			
44 To House and Yard at Baynard's Castle, for a Year's Rent at Lady-day last	150	0	0			
10 To Voyage from Carolina in the Neptune, for the Nett Proceeds	177	9	6			
7 To Voyage from Stockholm, per Dabbling in the Angel- Gally, ditto	177	15	0			
45 To Mrs. Burrestone, received of her	100	0	0			
40 To Profit and Loss, received for Gold and Silver	75	5	0	850	4	6
12 Wood-yard Debtor to Sundry						
31 To John Bagnall for his Bill	94	0	0			
14 To Cash paid	117	10	0			
46 To House in Rose-Street, for half a Year's Rent	12	13	5			
5 To John Cormell for Money, &c. received of him	459	6	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	683	10	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sundry Accounts Debtor to Wood-yard						
44 Estate agreed for at Sandy, paid a Bill to Mr. Farrer 50 l. and to Mr. Staines 50 l. which Sums I paid in the Country to Barron Britton in part of about 100 l. per Annum	100	0	0			
33 Estate of Eaton Sutton, paid Mr. Luke's Bill of 68 l. 12 which Sum he paid Mr. Mayes in part of a Field bought of him for 120 l. Mr. Carryer paid the rest	68	0	0	168	0	0
3 Sundry Accounts Debtor to Wood-yard						
45 John Kible for his Ballance	92	4	0			
12 John Priest, ditto	49	5	0	141	9	0
41 House Expences Debtor to Richard Parker				14	5	0
45 To his Bill for Cooperage						
46 Navy Bills Debtor to Voyage from New-England, 39 141 l. 11 s. 11 d. per the Mary, Capt. Leatherhead, viz. a Bill from Deptford for 25 Barrels of Pitch, and 116 Barrels of Tar, dated the 14th of December, N <sup>o</sup> 434, amount	66	14	3			
A Bill N <sup>o</sup> 6571, dated the 23d of December 1720, for Bounty	74	17	8	141	11	11

W. Astell.



London Feb. 28, 1720.

[Should be March 1.]

30 Charles Goodfellow, Esq; Debtor to sundry Accounts  
 35 To Voyage per sundry Ships, for Nett Proceeds of my  
 one-third of 5157 Barrels of Tar, as per Account of  
 Sales dated the first of March 1720

l. s. d. l. s. d.

957 13 4

34 To Voyage per the Henry and Mary, Capt. Hen. Wal-  
 ker, and sund. other Voyages from Archangel in  
 brought over to that Voyage, for the half Nett Pro-  
 ceeds of what is sold to this Day, as per Account of  
 Sales dated the first of March 1720

1361 9 2

8 To Voyage per Eason in  $\frac{1}{2}$  with Ch. G. Esq; of the half  
 of 88 l. being the Nett Proceeds of what was saved  
 out of 36 Packs of Yarn that was Housed in Burr-  
 Street out of Eason

44 0 0

2363 2 6

40 Profit and Loss Debtor to Charles Goodfellow, Esq;  
 30 To 114 C. 3 qrs. 24 lb. of Hemp, delivered into the Stores  
 at Woolwich in lieu of the like Quantity of bad Hemp  
 returned, at 27 s.

155 4 0

March 1.

30 Charles Goodfellow, Esq; Debtor to Profit and Loss  
 40 To 114 C. 3 qrs. 24 lb. of refused Hemp, delivered to J.  
 Rollings from Woolwich, at per C.

94 2 0

47 Hemp in  $\frac{2}{3}$  with Char. Goodfellow, Esq; and under his  
 34 Care

Ditto to Voyage per the Henry and Mary, Capt. Hen.  
 Walker

To the remaining Hemp per Computation, viz.

	C.	qrs.	lb.
15 Bund. Ex. Capt. Windship, suppose to weigh	200	0	0
19 Ditto Ex. Walker	250	0	0
25 Ditto Ex. Capt. Richard White, being small Bundles	200	0	0
Returned from Chatham	68	0	21
Remains at Plymouth under Phill. Pen-tyer's Care	122	1	14
	840	2	7

Whereof my half is 420 C. 1 qr. 3  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. valued at 20 s. per C.  
 being all but fifteen Bundles Ex. Windship and bound  
 Ex. Walker refused Hemp

420 5 6

29 Statute against Knight, Debtor to Mortgage at Sher-  
 15 rington, 17 l. 18 s. 10  $\frac{1}{2}$  d. being so much received  
 per me in part of Rent, and must be applied to  
 Ward's Interest

17 18 10  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

40 Profit and Loss Debtor to Sister Elizabeth Brice 45 l.  
 20 To 9 Months Interest on my Bond of 1000 l. Legacy  
 of 200 l. due the Decemb. at 5 per Cent.

45 0 0

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

33

London March 21, 1720.

l. s. d.

7	Owen Thomas Bromfall, Debtor to Profit and Loss			
40	To 15 Months Interest of 2500 <i>l.</i> from the Middle of April 1719, to the 18th of July 1720, at which time I became Debtor to him 1000 <i>l.</i> as appears per my Books	156	5	0
	To 8 Months Interest of 1500 <i>l.</i> from the 18th of July, to the 18th of March	33	6	8
			189	11 8
7	Owen Thomas Bromfall Esq; Debtor to Cash			
14	Paid him in March last, being part of his Note of 70 <i>l.</i>		55	5 0
47	Estate of late Constable Wheeler, Debtor to Elizabeth Wheeler,			
47	800 <i>l.</i> To so much paid her as his Widow, which clears the Account		800	0 0
38	Everton Estate, Debtor to Richard Cookayn, 3 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i>			
1	To so much received of him in the Summer in the Country, and expended there		3	4 0
47	William Procter at New-Castle, Debtor to Sir Randolph Knipe,			
48	336 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i> to the Ballance of his Account, which per Agreement with Sir Randolph Knipe, Anno 1719, he being concern'd on the Cargo		336	4 5
38	Second Subscription to S. S. Stock, Debtor to Kath. Cobb, 80 <i>l.</i>			
2	being for that same, paid in for 200 <i>l.</i> for her, which in December I agreed to take, the not being able to pay		80	0 0
27	Linnen for Account of Roger and George Mainwaring, Debtor to John Morton			
3	To an Allowance made him for Damage and short Measure		38	4 10
	John Small Jun. Debtor to Hemp for Account of John Small 1718, 109 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> for the Ballance of the said Account, being for Charges paid on his Hemp more than was sold, and the rest burnt in Burr-Street			
	Memorandum, This being a Transaction before the first of June, was writ to each of the Accounts before the Ballance of the first of June, and enter'd here only to show how the Account was cleared.		109	17 8
	Sir Randolph Knipe, Debtor to Riga Hemp, for Account of Sir Randolph Knipe 10 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> for the Ballance of the said Account			
	Memorandum, This being a Transaction before the first of June, was writ to each of the Accounts before the Ballance of the first of June, and enter'd here only to show how the Account was cleared.		10	5 10
23	Crocus for Account of William Fenwick, Debtor to William Fenwick 95 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> for the Nett Proceeds of said Account carry'd over.			
4			95	16 0
27	Linnen for Account of Roger and George Mainwaring, Debtor to Roger and George Mainwaring, 1234 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> for the Nett Proceeds of said Linnen carry'd to this Account			
6			1234	9 6
6	Roger and George Mainwaring, Debtor to Elizabeth Eaton Sen.			
31	1100 <i>l.</i> to so much paid her in May or June last, in Discharge of the Debtor's Bond, for which Sum I then Debtor their Account, and Creditor hers by Debiting theirs		1100	0 0
7	Voyage from Barbadoes per the Feakle, Debtor to Voyage per ditto, per the Benjamin and Mary			
7			310	6 2
	To the Ballance carried over			

W. Astell.



## The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

London March 1, 1720.

		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
	Voyage from Archangel per the Henry and Mary, Capt. Henry Walker						
34	Debtor to sundry Accounts, viz.						
39	To Voyage from Archangel per the Frost Frigate, per Ballance	295	12	8			
34	To ditto per the William and Mary	524	17	3			
34	To ditto per the True Friendship	448	7	7			
1	To Hemp in $\frac{1}{2}$ at Archangel	138	15	0			
					1407	12	6
	Tar in $\frac{1}{2}$ Debtor to Charles Goodfellow Esq; 27 l. 7 s.						
	To his half Profit of 54 l. 14 s.				27	7	0
	Profit and Loss, Debtor to sundry Accounts.						
40	For the following Sums of the under-mention'd Accounts, being perfectly finish'd in order to close them, viz.						
	To Voyage to Carolina per the Hannover, lost	2	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$			
	To Dead Stock for Jewels burnt in Austin Friars	380	0	0			
	To Voyage to Carolina per the Mary, lost	3	4	7			
	To Estate of late Constable Wheeler, 3 quarters of a Year's Interest of 800 l.	30	0	0			
	To Voyage from Lisbon to Koningsberg per the Four Sisters, lost	30	0	0			
	To Voyage to Archangel per the Society, lost	2	19	11 $\frac{1}{2}$			
	To Owen Thomas Bromsall Esq; to a Pipe of Wine gave	25	0	0			
	To Booth and Barnadiston, lost per Exchange	53	12	2			
	To Cutler and Slater, lost per Exchange	147	6	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			
	To Nich. Warrin, lost per Exchange	18	8	0			
	To Leather at South Sea House	6	1	8			
40	To Voyage to Archangel to Amsterdam, per Young Tibrand, lost	12	0	0			
20	To the Estate of William Shrewsbury deceased, for Interest	15	0	0			
20	To Samuel Hoyte for Interest	10	0	0			
20	To Elizabeth Brice	50	0	0			
20	To John du Maitre	8	0	0			
21	To William James for Interest	17	10	0			
20	To Joshua Combes ditto	10	0	0			
21	To Sarah Stonier ditto	50	0	0			
	To Pratter and Hassellwood for Ballance	0	0	5			
4	To Winder and Aikman ditto	0	8	1			
7	To Voyage from Barbadoes per the Feakel lost	165	14	2			
16	To Voyage from Carolina per the Neptune lost	145	19	4 $\frac{1}{2}$			
7	To Voyage from Stockholm per the Angel Galley, lost	87	2	6			
43	To Coach and Horses, for the Ballance	149	0	1			
8	To Voyage from Archangel per the Gold Pink, in $\frac{1}{2}$	38	12	1			

Carryed over

W. Astell.

N. B. These being Transactions before the 1<sup>st</sup> of June, were writ to each of the Accounts before the Ballance of the 1<sup>st</sup> of June, and are put here only to show how the Accounts were ballanced.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

31

54

London March 1, 1710.

Brought over

	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
40 Profit and Loss Debtor to sundry						
6 To Yarn for Account of Cha. G. Esq; and W. A. for my half part lost	58	16	5			
34 To Voyage from Archangel to Amst. in Comp. with C. G. Esq; per the White Galf	1	15	9			
4 To Pitch and Tar at the Red-House	175	19	8			
12 To Wood-yard for Difference	37	18	3			
33 To Estate in Lincolnshire, paid Earl Bristol to annul the Contract	2000	0	0			
41 To House Expences, for two Years Expences, and providing Necessaries, the whole being destroyed	2596	3	3			
8 To Voyage from Archangel, per the Providence, in $\frac{2}{3}$ with C. G. Esq; lost	134	12	6			
9 To Tallow remaining at Archangel	22	7	5			
34 To Voyage from Archangel, per the Henry and Mary, in $\frac{2}{3}$ and per sundry Ship,	53	13	4			
12 Wood-yard Debtor to Ship Everton						
5 For the Ballance				2	6	9
Sundry Accounts Debtor to Profit and Loss						
For closing the following Accounts, viz.						
Capt. Robert Eason	0	0	6			
Capt. Austin	0	0	4			
Lottery 1719, for 3 Benefits	46	0	0			
Voyage from Archang. per the Henry and Mary	25	13	11			
Voyage to Carolina, per the Arsemesia	66	18	11			
Voyage from Jamaica, per the Christobella	11	8	5			
Voyage from ditto per Don Carolus	24	18	1			
Voyage for Carolina per the Princess Carolina	84	0	4			
Mines Royal, &c.	350	0	0			
Rough Diamonds	28	14	8			
Tar in $\frac{2}{3}$ with C. G. Esq; my half Profit	27	7	0			
Chitty and Sons	76	17	7			
Subscription to South Sea Stock 1719	5	0	0			
22 Richard Isles	0	0	3			
23 Charles Cormell	7	13	0			
1 Robert Tigb	1	1	7			
23 Henry Ridgley	0	10	0			
N. B. as Shiftner and Fawthorpe	0	0	3			
37 House in Bread-Street, Freehold	35	14	0			
40						

Carried over

P

W. Astell.

N. B. These several Heads being Accounts, in Books were Transactions before the 1st of June fully closed and posted, and set here only to show how they were closed.

N. B. as above.



## The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

London March 1, 1720.		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
Brought over							
Sundry Accounts Debtor to Profit and Loss							
23	William Henry Cornelison	0	15	3 $\frac{1}{4}$			
44	John Buxton	0	17	10			
N. B. As on the o- ther side.	Joseph Wise	0	0	9			
	John Burgis	0	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$			
	John Peacock	0	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$			
	House in Rose-Street	40	9	7			
54	Elizabeth Lawes	0	7	0			
1	Voyage to Riga per the Benjamin	18	1	0			
26	William Ash	0	4	2			
49	Voyage from Archangel, per the Gold Pink	370	6	6			
32	Refusal of South Sea Stock	809	15	0			
33	Voyages from Archangel, per sundry for Tar in $\frac{2}{3}$ .	127	13	10			
House Exp. Deb. to sundry Accounts 75 l. 2s. 4d.							
41	To Port Wine	74	0	0			
49	To French Wine	1	2	4			
49					75	2	4
Estate at Sherrington in Bucks, late Thomas Knight's							
15	Debtor to Profit and Loss 67 l. 18s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.						
48	For so much wrote off as received on Account of Interest				67	18	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Estate at Eaton Sutton, Debtor to Sundry							
15	To John Carryer 52 l. paid Mayes in full by Sam. Luke	52	0	0			
14	To Cash paid Mr. Benson passing the Fine	4	8	0			
					56	8	0
16	Jos. Dawson of Temsford, Debtor to John						
15	Carryer 30 l. To so much paid him at Pot- ton in September last				30	0	0
March 7.							
48	Profit and Loss Debtor to John Carryer of						
15	Potton for sundry Goods per him deliver- ed at Everton, for the House and Family, Money paid per him on my Account, be- tween the 25th of October 1718, and the 13th of September 1720, being 10 Bal- lance his Account, as per Account received. Particulars of which could not be entred in my Books.				129	10	2

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

37

56

London March 7, 1720.

48 Profit and Loss Debtor to Owen Tho. Bromfall, Esq;  
7 17l. To so much paid per him, for a Bay Mare in  
in March or April last, and omitted to Credit his Ac-  
count for the same

17 0 0

Wood-yard Debtor to Roger and Geo. Maniwarin  
51 To their one fifth Nett Proceeds of Tallow Ex. Spen-  
cer  
6 To Ballance of the Riga Hemp Account for Loss

29 14 9½  
32 13 2

62 7 11½

Sundry Accounts Debtor to my Estate at Haile Weston  
50 Cash received of sundry Tenants for Rent, as per  
Day-Book

181 16 6½

48 Profit and Loss, allowed for Taxes and Repairs

35 3 4

216 19 10½

Sundry Accounts Debtor to Cash

48 Profit and Loss 7l. To so much paid Charges on a Jour-  
ney, and Expences on Tenants, &c.

7 0 0

41 House Expences, paid Mrs. Ayres to lay out for Provi-  
50 sion, &c.

21 0 0

28 0 0

Sundry Accounts Debtors to Wood-yard

48 Profit and Loss 96l. 17s. 9d.

Paid for Straw and Bran

2 4 9

Paid Benjamin Hawl for Law Charges, and giving Bail

31 10 0

Paid Thomas Forward the Brazier

4 15 0

Paid Henry and Geo. Sifton for Spaw Water

5 0 0

Paid Curwin the Apothecary's Bill for 1720

23 13 0

Paid Elizabeth Pocock for Money laid out, and Wages

15 10 0

Paid Joshua Combes for Interest of my Bond, and my  
Bond discharged

4 3 0

Paid Mrs. Fisher for Stockings

2 13 0

Paid Hall for Pewter, 1720

7 9 0

96 17 9

22 Thomas Broadfield the Anchor-Smith, 29l. 2s.

Paid him in full

29 2 0

27 Sam. Smith the Vintner 9l. 19s. Paid him

9 19 0

135 18 9

W. Astell.



London March 17, 17<sup>th</sup>.

		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
	<i>Estate at Everton, Debtor to sundry</i> 18 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i>						
38	For half a Year's Composition, paid Mr. Thomas Dillingham the Vicar, due at Michaelmas last, 12 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> per Ann. 18 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i>						
15	To Tho. Dillingham 10 <i>l.</i> for his Note	10	0	0			
50	To Cash 8 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> in full, as per Receipt	8	15	0	18	15	0
51	Wood-yard Debtor to House and Yard at Baynard's						
44	Castle 112 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> for three Quarters Rent due at Christmas, at 150 <i>l.</i> per Ann.				112	10	0
	Francis Merryweather, Debtor to Profit and Loss 10 <i>l.</i>						
48	Having accounted with him in the Country of the sum of 60 <i>l.</i> and 50 <i>l.</i> so write the remaining 10 <i>l.</i> off the Profit and Loss				10	0	0
31	Eliz. Eaton Sen. Debtor to Circulation Receipts 300 <i>l.</i>						
37	For the Bank Circulation Receipts of 2000 <i>l.</i> paid her				300	0	0
50	Cash Debtor to Elizabeth Eaton 3 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i>						
31	Received in full				3	15	0
48	Profit and Loss Debtor to Cash 11 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>						
50	Paid Mr. Bagnall for laid out for my Children				11	4	6
35	Voyage from Archangel per the Betty in $\frac{2}{3}$ with Char. Goodfellow, consigned Parsons and Waite, Debtor to						
30	Char. Goodfellow 294 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i>						
	For my half of 180 Pieces Pennistones, and 60 Pieces Bays, Shipt on board the Betty, Capt. Tho. Blackstone at Hull, for Archangel, in August 1720, as per Invoice, dated August 25, 1720, Amount to 589 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> My half is				294	15	0

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

32  
58  
1. s. d.

London March 7, 17<sup>th</sup>.

Debts standing out at Archangel, under Direction of  
Parsons and Waite; Debtor to Parsons and Waite,  
my Account 974 l. 7s. 6d. R<sup>o</sup> 3897: 5: 8

49 For the following Debts, the Creditors stand Debtors  
13 for in Account Curreant, among which there are several  
that are esteemed bad (which therefore write back  
from my Account Curreant) as per Account sent me  
dated Archangel February 11; those that are marked  
with a Cross, are counted bad

	R <sup>o</sup>
✱ By Iacove Malakove and Company, in <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> with Charles Goodfellow	132 0 0
✱ Alexea Mykaylits Papove	264 0 0
Kercla Tropenn	92 0 0
Ivan Timotheove Tikonousky	255 0 0
Ivan Gaverelove Swesnicove	22 7 15
Ieffeem Volkove to pay 1719	137 9 11
Semon Zaitsove and Company	100 0 0
Feddor Shuspanove	243 4 10
Ivan Spaidonove Minukin	87 0 0
	1333 1 16

My half of R<sup>o</sup> 1333 1 16 is

R<sup>o</sup>  
666 5 8

The following are my own Proper Account.

The Government, 1714, and 1716	200 0 0
✱ Avet Nazarcove	491 4 0
Ivan Andreove Iswangen	280 0 0
✱ Mykaylo Raskensky contracted at St. P.	600 0 0
✱ Iacove Malakove, and Company	103 6 0
✱ Peter Shapessnicove	36 0 0
Ivan Timotheove Tikonoveskoy	880 0 0
Ivan Teacleove Mushnikov	640 0 0
	3897 5 8

R<sup>o</sup> 3897 5 8 Ex. at

974 7 6

30 Charles Goodfellow, Debtor to Notes to be received  
1000 l.

42 For Astell and Bugby's Note the 20th of October 1720,  
for Money I lent the Partnership then

1000 0 0

W. Astell.



40

## The Inventory of William Astell, Esq.

59

London March 7, 1720.

l. s. d. l. s. d.

48 Profit and Loss Debtor to Charles Goodfellow 40 l. 11 s. 7 d.  
 30 For French Wine, and Difference of Pitch and Tar

40 1 7

30 Charles Goodfellow, Debtor to Profit and Loss 13 s. 2 d.  
 48 For small Difference having Credit him too much

00 13 2

13 Parsons and Waite my Account, Debtor to sundry  
 35 To Voyage from Amsterdam to Archangel per the Juffrow  
 Hellena, and Young Hellen, 356 l. 5 s. R<sup>o</sup> 1500, for A-  
 mount of R<sup>o</sup> 1500, for which I have not received Ac-  
 count of Sales; but hear the current Price was 95 Copks,  
 therefore bring to their Debr. at 95 Copks, make R<sup>o</sup>  
 1425, is at 5 s. per Robel  
 9 To Mats lying at Archangel 27 l. 10 s. R<sup>o</sup> 110, resold  
 12000 Mats, my half of, Nett Procceds is R<sup>o</sup> 110, at  
 5 s. per Robel makes

356 5 0

27 10 0

383 15 0

48 Profit and Loss Debtor to Parsons and Waite  
 13 Their Sterling Account 400 l. for the Difference of Ex-  
 change on R<sup>o</sup> 8000, which they would have drawn up-  
 on me at 62  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 63 St. per Robel, had they not concern'd  
 me in the Cloth Contract, upon which they received  
 Money, and remitted me several Sums as appears by their  
 Account, at 62  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 63 St. per Robel, which makes  
 1 s. per Robel Difference, wherefore Credit them for  
 the Difference on their Sterling Account

400

48 Profit and Loss Debtor to Sundry 12 l. 4 s.  
 9 To Mats lying at Archangel 3 l. 12 s. lost  
 35 To Voyage from Amsterdam to Archangel per the Juffrow  
 Hellena, and Young Hellen, lost on R<sup>o</sup> 1500

3 12 0

8 12 0

12 4

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

41  
69

London March 7, 1712.		l.	s.	d.
Voyage from Archangel to Livorno, consigned Fisher Stephen and George Jackson				
52	Debtor to Russia Hides remaining at Archangel 2124			
	10 s. 4½ d.			
9	For 6 Packs of Hides thipt last Year to Livorno, and consigned as above, which I hear are arrived there			212 10 4½
48	Profit and Loss Debtor to diverse			
29	To House in Austin-Friers, for King's Taxes, and Rent to Michaelmas			39 0 0
20	To Mary Wotton, for 14 Months Interest on 1100 l. at 5 per Cent. is	64	3	4
	Ditto 3 Interest on 360 l. at 5 per Cent.	4	10	0
	Ditto 7 Interest on 220 l. at 5 per Cent.	6	8	4
		75	1	8
				114 1 8
30	Account of Debts standing out for the Intrestants of the			
52	Russia Account, Debtor to Intrestants of the Russia Pot-ash 100 l.			
	For so much received on the 29th of November 1718, of William and John Briscoe, in full			100 0 0
48	Profit and Loss Debtor to Wood-yard, 45 l. 6 s.			
51	Paid Benjamin Proffer the Bricklayer, the Ballance of his Account			4 5 9
2	Hodgkins and Mainwaring, my Account, Debtor			
4	To Voyage from Archangel per the Speedwell in 1718, 122 l. 14 s. 6 d. Rº 490, 80 Cop. for Nett Proceed of 1 Bale containing 63 Pieces of Shalloons, as per Account of Sales dated 25 November 1719, amount to Rº 490, 80 Cop. at 5 s. per Roble, is			122 14 6

W. Astell.



42  
61

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

London March 7, 1720.

52 Goods at Archangel in Charge of Roger and Randolph Mainwaring.  
2 Debtor to Hodgkin and Mainwaring 437 l. 5 s. R<sup>o</sup> 1748 98 Co.  
for my Proportion of Paul Petrawitz's Goods yet unsold, as  
charged in Account Currant, sent me from Roger and Randolph  
Mainwaring, dated Archangel 3 December 1719, amount to R<sup>o</sup>  
1748 98 Cop. at 5 s.

l. s. d.  
437 5 0

2 Hodgkins and Mainwaring Debtor to Profit and Loss 62 l. 17 s. 6 d.  
48 R<sup>o</sup> 251 55  
For my Proportion of 200 Chetwerts of  
Wheat as per Account of Sales dated R<sup>o</sup>  
1 September 1719 44 60  
For my Proportion of 7 1/2 Cloth sold 206 95  
251 55 at 5 s. per Roble

62 17 6

March 10.

10 Profit and Loss, Debtor to Hodgkins and Mainwaring, 40 l. 13 s.  
48 R<sup>o</sup> 162 62 Cop. for so much short Credit. them for my Proportion  
2 on Peter Streshnoff's Tallow, R<sup>o</sup> 162 62 Cop. at 5 s.

40 13 0

52 Debts standing out at Archangel under Direction of Roger and Randolph  
2 Mainwaring, Debtor to Hodgkins and Mainwaring 567 l.  
2 s. 6 d. R<sup>o</sup> 2268 49 Copecks for the following Debts standing  
out on my Proper Account, as per Account dated Archangel 3  
December 1719, for which they stand Debtor for in my Account  
Currant, which therefore write back, viz.

Andre Molacoff and Company R<sup>o</sup> 205 39 Cop.

Iacooff Sorrcycloff 470 43

John Bittner 768 67

Valodimer Chagolin 320 0

Ivan Inatioff 504 0

R<sup>o</sup> 2268 49 Cop. at 5 s. 567 2 6

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

43

62

London March 10, 1720.

		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
	Diverse Debtor to Roger and George Mainwaring						
28	Notes to pay 49 l. 2 s. 8 d. took up my Promifory Note dated 7 Dec. 1720	49	2	8			
26	Mainwaring and Taylor their Sterling Account 210 l. 9 s. 6 d. for Roger Mainwaring half of the Ballance of Mainwaring and Taylor's Accounts transferred to the Creditors	210	9	6			
42	Notes to be received, 166 l. 6 s. 6 d. for the Creditor's Promifory Note to my Order.	166	6	6			
48	Profit and Loss, 2 s. 8 d. for Difference	0	2	8			
53					426	1	4
48	Profit and Loss Debtor Hodgkin and Mainwaring 4 l. 2 s. 6 d. R <sup>o</sup> 16. 50 Cop						
2	For Postage of Letters charged in Account Currant dated Archangel the 3d Dec. 1719, at 5 s.				4	2	6
26	Mainwaring and Taylor's Sterling Account Debtor to						
16	John Taylor, Esq; 210 l. 9 s. 5 d.						
	For the half of the Ballance of Mainwaring and Taylor's Account Transport to the Creditors, being				210	9	5
16	John Taylor, Esq; Debtor to sundry	35	17	9			
	Accounted this Day with Mr. John Taylor, Esq; of all Accounts depending betwixt us, as underneath						
	Charges I paid on his Hemp of 1717, Importation, being 537 C. 2 qr. amount	288	18	6			
	Deducting the 10 s. per C. I received on said Hemp of Bland, Cambridge, Holden and Comp. amount to	268	11	0			
	So there remains 20 l. 7 s. 6 d. on this Hemp Account that I have paid more than I have received for his Dividend	20	7	6			
26	To Bland, Cambridge and Comp. 20 l. 7 s. 6 d. for the above charged, paid more than received	20	7	6			
50	To Cash Paid him in full	15	10	3			
					35	17	9

W. Astell.

R



44  
63

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

London March 10, 1720. l. s. d.

29 Hemp Account of John Taylor, Debtor to Bland, Cambridge and  
26 Company 302 l. 6 s. 6 d.

Having settled Accounts with John Taylor as above, and assigned  
the said Taylor the remaining Dividends of his Hemp to receive  
of the said Bland, Cambridge, Holden and Company, transported  
the Ballance to the Creditor 302 6 6

27 John Bafnet, Debtor to John Lungerwood 24 l. 14 s.  
3 For so much transported to the Creditor, he having paid the Deb-  
tor 24 14 0

26 Bland, Cambridge, Holden and Company, Account of Loan  
18 Debtor to Hemp with Bland, Cambridge, Holden and Comp. 692 l.  
For the Ballance of the former carried to the latter 692 0 0

March 14.

48 Profit and Loss Debtor to Matthew Weymondfold 88 l. 5 s. 11 d.  
15 For Brokeridge and Money Paid and Received from 1712, to 1718,  
both inclusive, as per Account by which he makes due to him  
57 l. 14 s. 4 d.  
Besides the 30 l. 11 s. 7 d. he stands Debtor for in my Books, that  
I Credit him 88 5 11

53 Everton Estate Debtor to Joseph Dawson 76 l. 13 s. 4 d. To Coals  
16 for three Years; and other Goods, as per Account 76 13 4

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

45

64

London March 14, 1270.

19 Hemp Account of John Small of 1717, Debtor to sundry 1567 l. 17 s. 6 d. Accounted with Mr. John Small, Jun. of all Accounts depending between us, as under follows

l. s. d.

I have received on his Hemp of 1717, Importations of the Company of Bland, Cambridge, Holden and Company 10 s. per C. Dividend of 1983 C. 14 lb. is

991 10

Deducting for Custom and Charges I paid on said Hemp of 1983 C. 14 lb. amount

613 11 2

So that I have received on the Hemp more than the Charges

377 18 10

16 To John Small, Jun. 377 l. 18 s. 10 d. For what I have received more than the Charges on his Hemp above

377 18 10

To Bland, Cambridge, Holden and Com. 1189 l. 18 s. 8 d. Having Debtor the Comp. for Small's Hemp at 22 s. of which I have accounted with Mr. Small for the 10 s. Dividend made on it, so for the Ballance of the Hemp, carrying Creditor to Bland, Cambridge and Comp.

1189 18 8

1567 17 6

N. B. I gave Mr. Small an Assignment on the Company for to Account with him for the future Dividend on his Hemp.

42 Notes to be received, Debtor to John Small, Jun. 546 l. 14 s. 1 d. Gave his four Notes to Ballance his Account

1 Note payable to my Order in 1 Month

100 0 0

1 Ditto, 2 Months

100 0 0

1 Ditto, 3 Months

100 0 0

1 Ditto, 4 Months

246 14 1

546 14 1

4 Notes

48 Profit and Loss Debtor to Cash 8 l. 1 s. 4 d.

50 Paid Wm. Atwel the Smith, in full

2 6 0

Paid Mr. Rayston for Seed

5 15 4

8 1 4

W. Astell.



46  
65

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

London March 14, 1720.

		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
15	John Carryer, Debtor to Cash 21 l. 17 s. 2 d.						
50	Paid him in full				21	17	2
1	Francis Merriweather, Jun. Debtor to sundry						
53	To Everton Estate 411 l. 10 s. 11 d. for what he hath received of several Persons for Rent, &c. including his Ballance of the last, and his own Rent till Michaelmas last, together with 6 Months Interest of 254 l. is	406	10	11			
22	To Fran. Merriweather, Sen. 5 l.						
	He received of Francis Merriweather, Sen. in part of Hemp	5	0	0	411	10	11
	Sundry Debtor to Francis Merriweather, Jun. 411 l. 10 s. 11 d.						
53	Everton Estate 403 l. 18 s. 5 d. for sundry Bills he paid in the Country, and other Charges, including the 113 l. in Money paid me, which was part of the Money received at Haile Weston, and for which Cash was Debtor for on the first of March, and also including 38 l. 19 s. left in his Hands to pay small Bills and Debts for which he brought the Bills up to Town, amount to	403	18	5			
16	Jos. Dawson 5 l. 6 s. 6 d. for so much the Creditor is to pay him as Money left in his Hands, for	5	6	6			
50	Cash 2 l. 6 s. received of the Cred. in Money	2	6	0	411	10	11
53	Elizabeth Brise, Debtor to Cash 18 l. 10 s.						
50	Paid her	18	10	0			
54	Statute against Thomas Knight, Debtor to Thomas and Henry Knight 57 l. 16 s. 4 d. being a Dividend of 6 s. 8 d. per l. on 173 l. 9 s. for which I did not Credit them before, for reason as being one of the Assignees				57	16	4

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

47  
66

	London, March 14, 1720.	l. s. d.	l. s. d.
30	Account of Debts standing out on Account of the Inter-		
52	estants in the Russia Pot-ashes. Debtor to the Inter-		
	estants of Russia Pot-ashes, 57 l. 16 s. 4 d.		
	For a Dividend of 6 s. 8 d. per Pound on 173 l. 9 s.		
	for Tho. and Henny Knight, Debtors		57 16 4
48	Profit and Loss Debtor to Cash 37 l. 16 s. 1 d.		
50	Paid Tho. Jackson the Attorney for Law Charges, as		
	per his Bill	21 15 6	
	Paid Geo. Bugby the Attorney in full for Law Charges,		
	as per his Bill	16 0 7	
			37 16 1
	Cash Debtor to Notes to be receiv'd 1000 l.		
	To so much receiv'd for John Small's Note		100
	Sundry Debtor to Cash 55 l. 1 s. 11 d.		
21	Thomas Nisbet	15 14	
25	Ralph Proctor	30 7 9	
20	John du Maitre	2 0 6	
36	Christoph. Sibthorpe	1 12	
23	Barth. Wood	5 7 8	
50			55 1 11
	N. B. This concludes to the 14th of March 17 <sup>20</sup> / <sub>21</sub> .		
	House-Expence Debtor to sundry following, being for		
	Necessaries, and most of the Bills brought in since the		
	14th of March		
	To Sir Will. Chapman for Wine Anno 1718 and 1719	13 17	
	To Mrs. Fisher for Millener's Goods since June 1720	31 4 6	
	To Mr. Willson Coachmaker, Ballance due to him	17 18	
	To Mr. Bland the Taylor	13 7 6	
	To Benj. Tomlinson Woollen-Draper	15 12	
	To Henry Bawater for Linen	23 1	
			110

S

W Astell.



## The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
	An Account of Debts and Effects drawn out of my Books so as they stand settled to the 14th of March, 1720-21, which I esteem to be Good.						
4	Fran. Merryweather, Jun. and Interest from Michael- mas, the Bond burnt			254			
1	Henry Laffells in Barbadoes 89l. 11. 6d. is Sterl.			62	7	10	
2	John Chamberlaine a Salter			0	17		
4	Will. Fenwicke in Hull			7	19	8	
5	Nich. Warin Merchant at Amsterd. Guilders 1145:18			114	11	9	
6	Lottery Tickets 1719, one Ticket of 50l. 7 And two of 10l. each 20l. 5			70			
	N. B. I think there was a 10l. Ticket more burnt, N <sup>o</sup> 151 m 906						
8	Samuel Artis in Yarmouth			28	14		
16	Joshua Draper			26	10	2	
50	Cash			278	9	11	
37	Stevenage Turnpike and Interest from August			500			
42	Notes to bereceiv'd, for Owen Thomas Bromsall's Note which was burnt	250					
	Ditto, for Sam. Hoyte's Note	29	15				
	Ditto, for Roger Mainwaring's Note	166	6	6			
	Ditto, for John Small's three Notes amount to	446	14	1			
				892	15	7	
46	Navy Bills			141	11	11	
13	John Wotten a Note			20			
				2397	17	10	
	An Account of Debts and Effects where the Accounts stand open, on which very great Losses both by Fire, Sea, and otherwise in Trade hath happened.						
2	Samuel Holden (in dispute)			15	11	9½	
3	Voyage from Lisbon to St. Petersburg per the Lucy and Mary			837	15	2	
9	Owen Thomas Bromsall, in dispute; having formerly pro- mised him to remit it			1657	6	8	
3	Bates, Champion and Mitchell in Livorno			7	6	8	
2	Wrag and Sater in Carolina 441l. 3s. 10d.			110	5	9½	
	Carried over			2628	6	1½	

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

		L.	s.	d.
Brought over		2628	6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
3	John Langerwood	158	18	11
39	Nathaniel and Peter Oliver, Boston, N. England 233 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Part of this Debt receiv'd by Andr. Fanewell, but no Account come	139	16	
9	John Cormel Linnen-Draper	193	17	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
5	Owners of the Ship Tho. and Henry	2		
31	Voyage from Archangel per the Will. and Mary, Capt. Geo. Windship, 10 bundles of Hemp	102	7	2
6	Linnen and Yarn for account in $\frac{2}{3}$ with C. G. and un- der his care, 50 Packs, for Charges	70	11	3
6	Voyage from Archangel in sundry Ships in $\frac{2}{3}$ with Cha. Goodfellow, 54 Packs of Yarn, 4 Packs of which are sold, the remaining 50 in Charge of C. G. above	225	1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
7	Hemp at Portsmouth under the Care of J. Vining	31	5	
17	Hemp laid up to sell out in Company with Bland, Cambrige, Holden and Company	5105	1	4
7	Voyage to Carolina per the Charles Towne Factor, two Cases of Diaper	99	14	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
8	Yarn in $\frac{2}{3}$ with Cha. Goodfellow remaining at Archan- gel, now in Town and under his Care	23	1	9
47	Hemp in $\frac{2}{3}$ with Cha. Goodfellow, Esq; and under his Care	420	5	6
17	Hemp laid up to sell out in Company with Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring and Comp.	1878	14	7
35	Voyage from Hull to Archangel per the Betty Gally, Thomas Blackston, consigned Parsons and Waite, 180 pieces Penniston, 60 pieces Bays	637	15	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Voyage to Archangel per the Frost Frigate, 26 Bars of Tinn	451	15	
36	Voyage from Archangel per the Betty, Tho. Blackston, 11 Packs of Yarn	87	9	
51	Wood-yard	13284	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
52	Voyage from Archangel to Livorno, consigned Jack- son	212	10	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Goods remaining at Archangel in Charge of Rog. and Rand. Mainwaring, R <sup>o</sup> 1748 98 Cop.	437	5	
	Debts standing out at Archangel, under direction of Rog. and Rand. Mainwaring	567	2	6
49	Debts standing out Archangel, under direction of Par- sons and Waite	974	7	6
		27731	11	1 $\frac{1}{2}$

The following Debts are doubtful, viz.

31	Mr. John Bagnall for 500 $\frac{1}{2}$ in the Fourth Subscri- ption, which he desired, and now refuses to take the same	1000
39	Mr. Sam. Bagnall for Money lent on 500 $\frac{1}{2}$ . First Sub- scription, 90 per Cent. paid in, and no Bond or De- feasance, and 500 $\frac{1}{2}$ in the Fourth Subscription	3075
		4075

W. Astell.



The following Persons stand Debtor in my Books, but I believe I owe them more Money, viz.

15 *Walter Cary, Jun.*  
*Lady Davall*

*Steward and Cary*

43 *Bridges the Joyner*

l. s. d.

50  
25 11 5  
14 8 2½  
15 4

105 3 7½

Account of Debts and Effects which are esteemed totally lost, or very desperate, so as they stood in my Books to the 14th of March 17<sup>20</sup><sub>21</sub>.

19 *Ship Hand in Hand, Daniel Sedman Master*  
*Barker and Kenworth, Merchants in Conninsberg*  
*Estate of Ralph Bagnall*

28 2 6  
2 14 9  
4 7 1

18 *Voyage from Jamaica to Carolina, 1 Negro*

22 3

19 *Timothy Berriff, deceas'd*

2 3

*Voyage to New-England per the Allen, Capt Timothy Astell, consigned David Jefferys*

265 2 6

*Voyage to New-England per the Mary, Capt. Litherhead*

278 6

*Voyage from Lisbon to New-England, per the Four Sisters*

423 8 3

*Rich. Symmons demands for an Allowance of Tar sold him*

11 2

*Charles Robert Lewin in Lisbon*

1 6 7

18 *Voyage to Hamburgh, per the Medway, lost 2 Barrels of Rice*

7 5

*Thomas and Henry Knight, Bankrupts*

115 12 8

*Cha. Spicer, Bankrupt*

80 16

*Geo. Turville, ditto*

299 17

*Jerom Richardson, ditto*

139 9 4

*Voyage to Archangel, per the Supply, two Fats Potashes lost*

22

*Edward Wright, quite lost*

43 8

18 *Maltis Royall, Allowance on damaged Hemp*

4 11 9

*Under the Head for account of Time for Outstanding Debts, which I esteem lost, are the following Particulars,*

19 *Caleb Lindall and John Cook in Barbadoes, broke long since*

847 3 2

*Voyage to Barbadoes, consigned them*

30

*David Ottgber Merchant at Riga (deceas'd)*

280 16 7

*Voyage to St. Petersburg, per the Nicholson*

661 2 1

*Voyage to ditto by sundry Ships*

160 9 10

*Bonds to be Receiv'd, for Daniel Frazier's Bond*

221 17 6

Carried over

3953 4 7

W. Astell.

## 51

70

T

W. Astell.



## The Inventory of William Astell, Esq.

		l.	s.	d.
	Brought over	1454	0	5
29	Creditors of Daniel Frazier	44	11	
30	Account of Debts for the Intrestants in the Russia Pot- ashes to be accounted for when the Debts come in	695	18	
2	Hodgkins and Mainwaring	281	5	8
29	House in Austin-Fryers, receiv'd of the Insurance-Office to rebuild it	1000		
16	Will. Aspin	1633	6	8
39	Voyage from New-England per the Mary Frigate	46	16	8
	Andrew Farewell in New-England 153 l. 2 s. 2 d. This Money receiv'd of Nath. and Pet. Oliver.	91	17	3
13	Parsons and Waite in Russia, my Account R <sup>o</sup> 10764: 5:11½: and 400 l. Sterling is	3098	3	11½
52	Intrestants in the Russia Pot-ashes. N. B. I have some small Interest in this Debt, but my Books being burnt, I can't tell what it is.	157	16	4
	Strutton Arnold	35	9	10
36	John Hickman	1028		
43	Charles Goodfellow, Esq;	7363	9	10
41	Deduct by Mortgage on Everton Estate 5000			
		2363	9	10
31	South-Sea Company, besides Interest	11930	15	7½
	N. B. On a Security of 1100 l. South-Sea Stocks and 3000 l. First Subscription	13000		
		24930	15	7½
28	Notes to pay, my Note to Rob. Knight	737	1	
	My Note Ditto	6000		
		31667	16	7½
	N. B. The Landlord of the House in Austin-Friers demands 1200 l. for the same.			
	N. B. Mr. John Hickman is now suing me for his Debt.			

W. Astell.

*The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;*

53  
72

An Account of my South Sea Stock and  
Subscriptions as it stood the 14th of  
March 1<sup>20</sup><sub>21</sub>.

4000*l.* bor-  
rowed, in  
Journal Fol.  
3. Ledger  
Fol. 31.

5340*l.* Stock, including the 1100*l.* transferr'd to the Com-  
pany, and 4000*l.* borrowed thereon

N. B. *The Stock in my Name in the Company's Books*  
*is*

Whereof in Trust for Bland, Cambridge and Com-  
pany, as in Folio Letter P.

5010

770

This with the Stock transferr'd to the Company

4240

1100

Is the Total mentioned as my Stock

5340

Entered in  
Journal, Fol.  
6, and in  
Ledger Fol.  
31.

9000*l.* First Subscription, including 3000*l.* of said  
Receipts, on which I borrowed 9000*l.*

3000*l.* in the Name of *Will. Aspin*  
3000*l.* *Nat. Deacon*  
3000*l.* *J. Walltrond*

} *All my*  
*Servants.*

I have brought the said Money into Cash, and gave the  
Company Credit for the same. 90 per Cent. paid in

800*l.* Second Subscription, 40 per Cent. paid in

5500*l.* Third Subscription, 100 ditto

3000*l.* Fourth Subscription I had for my self and Friends  
was disposed of as follows, viz.

500 *Mrs. Mary Wooten*  
500 *To Mr. Tho. Jackson*  
500 *To John Paulfreeman*  
100 *To Richard Astell*  
45 *To Will. Schrimshire*

1645 For these I had the Money, but *Mr. John*  
*Paulfreeman* is now suing me for his Mo-  
ney to be repaid him

500 *Mr. John Bagnall*, he stands Debtor in my  
Books 1000*l.* for the same, and he refuseth  
to take it.

500 *Mr. Sam. Bagnall* who is my Debtor 3075*l.*  
as appears by my Books for Money paid on  
this Subscription, and Money lent on 500*l.*  
First Subscription Receipt, on which only  
90 per Cent. was paid in.

355 Was what I only intended for my self, but  
since these refused must be 1355*l.*

3000

N. B. *There stands in my Name 770*l.* Stock more, which*  
*is a Trust, as declared in Fol. P.*

*W. Astell.*



My Estates at *Everton* and *London* are the same as at the First of *June*, and the same Tenants; all the following Persons are Debtors for the Sums mentioned against their Names for Rent due at *Michaelmas* last.

*The following I esteem to be Good; but Taxes, &c. must be deducted.*

<i>Richard Wright</i> in <i>Bread-Street</i> , one Quarter	7	5	
<i>Fran. Merriweather</i> , Sen. at <i>Everton</i> , in part of Rent	9	17	
<i>Benj. Cuserton</i> at ditto, in part of Rent	23		
<i>John Noble</i> at ditto, in part	10	17	6
<i>William Haile</i> ditto, half a Year	18	11	6
<i>Will. Lincoln</i> ditto, half a Year	2	10	
<i>Everton Parish</i> , half a Year	1	17	6

73 18 6

*The following Persons or Tenants, in being, or gone, I esteem Poor and Bad.*

<i>John Wright</i>	98	18	
<i>John Peters</i>	0	8	9
— <i>Culip</i>	0	15	
<i>John Phipp</i>	3		
<i>Edward Haines</i> (dead)	0	14	
<i>John Compton</i> , Poor and gone	30		
<i>Will. Robinson</i> , ditto	0	16	6
<i>Will. Cox</i> , Dead	2	6	9
<i>Widow Dennis</i> , Poor	7		
<i>Tho. Carter</i> , Poor	0	15	7
<i>Will. Wheatly</i> at <i>St. Tooley's Water-Gate</i> , one Quarter, Poor	1	2	6

145 17 1

*Account of Incumbrances upon my Estate.*

By Articles and Bond before Marriage to *Mrs. Mary Bagnall*, dated the 16th of *April* 1708, in the Penalty of 12000*l.* I am obliged to settle 300*l.* per Ann. on her Children.

By Mortgage, dated the 12th of *Nov.* last for 5000*l.* with Interest to repay the same at 6 Months to *Cha. Goodfellow*, Esq; on my Estate at *Everton*.

*W. Astell.*

The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

55

74

A Rental of my Estate at Haile Weston in Huntingdonshire, which I bought in September of Mr. Richard Houlditch (one of the late Directors) and paid him 4250*l.* South Sea Stock and 100*l.* in Money for the same, viz.

The Manor of Haile Weston, Quit-Rents, as given into me in the Rental, were, 9 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> per Annum, but upon Inquiry, I find the Farm bought of Thody paid 9 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> or 4 <i>s.</i> that the Quit-Rent are about per Annum	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	Arrears of Rent due Mich. last.
Thomas Raper a Cottage	6	18	4	
Jonathan Paddiston a Farm	5	0	0	
Thomas Smith the Estate late Thody a Farm	118	0	0	9 0 6
Thomas Bowny a Farm	34	0	0	17 6 0
Thomas Luff a Farm	74	12	0	
Henry Shepherd a Farm	70	0	0	
Thomas Deverix Land	71	10	0	
John Bonne a Farm	46	0	0	13 0 0
William Banks a Cottage and Land	42	12	0	
Richard Bass a Cottage	14	0	0	
Thomas Bird a Cottage	1	0	0	
Thomas Allen Land	1	0	0	
Philip Jones	20	0	0	
Three Woods in Hand, in the Rental said to be worth 100 <i>l.</i> per Annum, but upon Inquiry in the Woodward's Account, don't make above 80 <i>l.</i> per Ann. for which Accounts once a Year	0	11	0	
Edward Ellis a Farm	80	0	0	49 0 0
	32	0	0	
	615	3	4	

A Rental of my Estate at Bigleswade, being the Rectory and Parsonage, held by a Lease for three Lives, of Dr. Bragg, one of the Prebends of Lincoln, which in July I bought of Mr. Robert Chandler, and paid him in Money 5063*l.* for the same, and is held per Leases, per the following People.

Edward Rudd per Ann. part of the Tythe	117	0	0
William Cooper	91	10	0
John Reynolds, Henry Reynolds, and William Cooper	104	0	0

The following Sums are annually Paid, and there is also paid a Fine upon the Death, or changing the Lives

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
To the Prebend, per Ann.	50	0	0
To the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln	4	7	0
To the King for Tenths	4	4	0
Remains clear Rent	253	18	3

W. Astell.



75

A Farm and two or three Cottages in <i>Eaton Sutton</i> Parish in <i>Bedfordshire</i> , in the Possession of <i>Mays</i> , at <i>per Ann. Freehold</i>	l. s. d. <i>Mays</i> , at	Arrears of Rent due as Mich. 46 10 c 1 10 0
In <i>June</i> I paid <i>Mr. Walgrave Wallington</i> 10 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i> for the 1 <i>st</i> Purchase, which was 41 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> <i>per Ann.</i> and since that paid <i>Mays</i> 120 <i>l.</i> for a Field of five Pounds <i>per Ann.</i> that joyns to it.		

The Inventory of the Furniture at *Everton*, is the same as it stands the first of *June* 1723, Fol. O.

In the Farm 38 Steep, 3 Horses, two Store Beasts, a Piece of a Mow of Rye unthreshed, part of a Mow of Barley, a Hay-cock and a Piece in *Brewers Close*; Carts and other Necessaries for a Farm-yard, as mention'd the first of *June*, a Clamp of Bricks in the Field, some Timber and Firewood, and 52 Deals in the Farm-yard.

The Inventory of my Household Goods at my Lodgings at *Mr. Wenham's* near *Doctors-Commons*.

In the Garret, a green printed Stuff Bed and Bedding.

In *Mr. Ayres's* Room, a blue Camblet Bed and Bedding, and Window Curtains, a Chest of Drawers, Table and Glass, Pictures and Chairs.

In the Nursery, a Feather Bed and Bedding, Chairs, Chest of Drawers, and Chimney-Grate.

In the Chamber next the Dining Room, a green printed Stuff Bed and Bedding.

In the Dining Room, 8 Chairs, 3 Tables, 2 Glasses, a little China, and a Chimney-Grate.

In my Chamber, a blue Camblet Bed and Bedding, Chairs, a Desk, and Book-Case, Window Curtains and Hangings, Table, and a Brass Hearth.

Plate: A Milk Pot, a Tea Cannister, six Spoons, six Tea Spoons, Tongs and Strainer, and four Salts.

Linnen necessary for a small Family.

A Mourning Coach, a Chariot, and a pair of Horses.

Some Port Wine in Bottles, and some *French* Wine in *ditto*, that is fower.

In the Kitchen, a Cistern and Grate, Pewter and Brass Necessaries for a small Family, &c.

N. B. My Plate, Jewels, and Furniture were all burnt in *Austin-Friers*, since which I have bought only bare Necessaries.

W. Astell.

An Account of the several Persons that make Claims upon  
my Estate, viz.

*Owen Thomas Bromsall*, Esq; claims the Performance of an Agreement I made with him in *July*, as may appear by the Indorsement on the back of the Mortgage, which was then made, but not executed.

*Mrs. Catherine Cobb* claims 50*l.* per Ann. which I agreed to give her Bond for in *July* or *August*, as may appear by the Bond, but the same was not executed.

*Mr. Samuel Hoyle* claims 50*l.* which by my Order he paid Poor Relations in the Country last Year.

*Mr. Waldive Willington* claims about 40*l.* as appears by the Attorney's Bill, which was the Charge of proving a Will in *Chancery*, relating to the Estate I bought of him at *Eaton Sutton*.

*Mr. Edmund Strudwicke* hath my Note for three thousand Pounds in the 3d Subscription, which was given on Adjustment of three thousand Pounds sold him per *Mr. Arthur Bugby* for several Persons Accounts, wherein I was not interested, but only Indorsed the Note, as may appear by the Original in my Hands.

*Mr. John Langerwood* claims 100*l.* as a Debt for a Difference in a small Parcel of Land I agreed to buy of him, but the Bargain was not performed.

*Francis Merriweather* claims the Performance of an Agreement he made with *Baron Brittain* for his Estate in *Sandy*, by my Order for my Account for 4300*l.* of which 100*l.* is paid.

*Mr. Thomas Nisbett* claims 100*l.* or thereabouts for half Charges in a Law Suit, the Account unsettled.

*James Church*, and Company, claim an Allowance of about 117*l.* being 10*s.* per C. on 234 C. damaged Hemp, found in the middle of several Bundles which I sold him, and was not adjusted before the 5th of *January*, as attested per Affidavit.

W. Astell.



My Estate as it stood the first day of June 1720, by the best  
Computation I can make.

## Debtor

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
To fundry, as per Ballances from fol. K. L. M.	244	18	6½
To ditto not fully settled, N. computed	1200	0	0
To a computed Loss on my Interest in the two Hemp Accounts, there being about 600 Tons in the whole burnt, and great Charges and Losses in the Price, I believe my part of the Loss will be about	3000	0	0
To Debts bad in Russia under Parsons and Waites, as per Account the 11th of Feb. 1720, the total is	R <sup>o</sup> 1428		
To ditto under the Care of Hodgkins and Mainwaring, or Roger and Randolph Mainwaring, a bad Debt of Dunn and Company at Wybourngh, and Loss on Goods taken for a bad Debt at Archangel, as per their Account the 3d of December 1719	1200		
	P <sup>o</sup> 2628 at 5s. per R <sup>o</sup>	657	0 0
To the Cargoe of the Lucy and Mary at Petersburg, under the Care of Roger and Randolph Mainwaring, being Salt and Wine which lay 2 Years, and as they write me the Water got into the Warehouse, I did some time since receive an Account of Sales which I returned, because the Quantity fell so short, the Loss is at least	350	0	0
To bad Debts brought from fol. E. as on the other side	408	15	8
To ditto on Rents, H.	174	13	5
To small Debts owing by me, here and in the Country, that I can't recollect, not being in my Books, about	400	0	0
	342	78	5 7½
	441	50	9 9½
	784	28	15 5
By Articles and Bond before Marriage in a Penalty of 12000 <i>l.</i> I am obliged to settle 30 <i>l.</i> per Ann.			

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

39  
787

Creditor.		l. s. d.		l. s. d.	
By Ballances from A, B, C,				28066	10 2 1/2
By ditto for open Accounts in which great Deductions must be made, folio D,				12918	19 0 1/2
By ditto for bad Debts, fol. E,				4085	15 8
By ditto for Rents in fol. H,				326	17 0 1/2
By ditto for Rents esteemed bad, fol. I,				174	13 1/2
By South Sea Stock as it stands in my Books, and the cost of it, in fol. F, viz.					
The Ballance in December 1719, at 100 per Cent.	3000	0	0	3000	0 0
Ditto in Right of my Wife, not then wrote into my Book, at 100 per Cent.	127	10	0	127	10 0
Stock bought in February, at 133 1/4 per Cent.	2000	0	0	2662	10 0
Ditto bought in March, at 182 per Cent.	2000	0	0	3640	0 0
Ditto bought in March, at 181 per Cent.	3000	0	0	5430	0 0
	10117	10	0	Cost as above	14860 0 0
By Everton Estate at twenty Years Purchase for the Freehold Land, and 12 Years Purchase for the Tythe and College Lease, which I bought of Walter Cary, Esq; about seven Years since, and some little Parcels of others about three or four Years since, which I esteem worth				10500	0 0
By House in Bread-Street, came by my Wife, 29l. per Annum, valued at 400l. when I married her, Freehold.				400	0 0
By House in Rose-Street, which I bought three or four Years since out of Chancery, 30l. per Annum, cost me				400	0 0
By House and Yard at Baynard's Castle, that came by my Father, a Lease of about sixteen or seventeen Years to come, pays 80l. per Annum Ground Rent, and Lets at about 150l. per Annum, I value at about				450	0 0
By 1st Subscription for the first Payment of 60 per Cent. on 9000 l.				5400	0 0
By 2d Subscription for the first Payment of 40 per Cent. on 2100 l.				840	0 0
				78428	15 5

W. Astell.



# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

My Estate as it stood the 14th of March 1720-21, upon the best Computation I can make.

## Debtor

To Sundry Accounts, as per folio 51 and 52	131667 16 6
To Loss on Hemp Accounts, as computed before	3000 0 0
To Loss on my Partnership by Sea, and Discount of Navy Bills, Losses on Goods, and other Parts of Trade, bad Debts both at Home and Abroad, for which no Allowance as yet has been made, my Part I compute to be at least	3000 0 0
To the Difference or Loss that may happen on the doubtful Debts of John and Samuel Bagnall, I having only in Security from John Bagnall 500 l. in the fourth Subscription, and of Mr. Samuel Bagnall 500 l. in the first Subscription of which 90 l. per Cent. was paid in, 500 l. in the fourth Subscription, which accounting the Stock they could produce at 160 per Cent. and the present 5 l. per Cent. Dividend, amounts to 1177 l. so that the Difference is 2896 l. or so much thereof as shall not be recovered	12896 0 0
To bad Debts in Russia, and Loss on the Cargo per the Lucy and Mary, as stated in June last	1007 0 0
To sundry small Debts for Necessaries, for which Bills are come in since the 14th of March	120 0 0
To sundry Debts as on the other side, which I believe I owe the Persons more	105 3 7 1/2
To sundry bad Debts, as ditto	4131 12 1
To Rents esteemed bad	145 17 1
To seven Months Interest due to the South Sea Company on 1737 l.	575 8 0
Ballance is	32197 14 4 1/2
	78846 11 9

My Household Goods at London and Exeter are worth about 300 l.

Articles before Marriage to settle 300 l. per Ann. to be performed out of my Estate

The following considerable Losses have happened since the 1st of June.

In Wood-yard Partnership as above	3000 0 0
Difference in John and Samuel Bagnall's Debt, if the whole be lost	2896 0 0
Paid the Right Honourable Earl Bristol, to discharge a Bargain for Land made in April, at 24 Years Purchase, at which time I had the Effects by me to pay for it	2000 0 0
Difference in the value of the Purchase of the Rectory of Bigleswaide, for which I paid l. Charges	5113 } 6262
And Eaton Sutton	1149 }
The present value is	4239 lost
	2023 0 0
	9919 0 0
Besides many other Losses and Family Expences, which occasions my Estate to be so much less	

Memorandum, Most of these Losses were occasioned by South Sea Stock.

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

61

80

## Creditor

By Cash and sundry Debts which I Esteem good, from Folio 48.	2397 17 10
By sundry open Accounts, from fol. 49.	2773 10 11
By sundry Debts standing in my Books, but I believe I owe the Persons more, fol. 50.	105 3 7 1/2
By sundry which I Esteem bad, fol. 51.	413 12 1
By doubtful Debts of John Bagnall, and Samuel Bagnall, taken from the outstanding Debts, in fol. 49.	4075 01 07
By South Sea Stock, is 5340 l. including the 1100 l. transferred to the Company, and 4000 l. borrowed thereon, at 160 per Cent.	8544 0 0
By first Subscription to South Sea, is 9000 l. including 3000 l. of said Receipts on which I borrowed 9000 l. viz. 3000 l. in the Name of William Aspin, 3000 l. Nathaniel Deacon, and 3000 l. John Wall- road, all my Servants, and I have brought the said Money into my Cash, makes with the Midsummer Dividend 2970 l. Stock, at 160 per Cent.	4752 9 0
By second Subscription 800 l. 40 per Cent. paid in makes 88 l. Stock, at 160 per Cent.	140 16 0
By third Subscription 5500 l. makes 1512 l. Stock, at 160	2419 4 0
By fourth Subscription 355 l. makes 177 l. 10 s. Stock, at 160	284 0 0
By Everton Estate, as the first of June	1. 10500
Mortgaged since to Chas. Goodfellow, Esq; dated the 12th of November	5000
By House in Bread-Street, as the 1st of June	5500 0 0
By House in Rose-Street, as ditto	400 0 0
By House and Yard at Baynard's Castle, as ditto	406 0 0
By Estate at Haile Weston, valued at 20 Years Purchase	450 0 0
By Estate at Eaton Sutton, 20 Years Purchase	12500 0 10
By Rectory at Biggleswaide, Lease for three Lives, clear Rent about 253 l. per Ann. at 13 Years Purchase	950 0 0
By Rents at Everton and London, esteemed good, Taxes to be deducted	3289 0 0
By ditto Rents esteemed bad	73 18 6
By Arrears of Rent at Haile Weston, esteemed good	145 17 1
By ditto at Eaton Sutton	49 15 0
By 5 per Cent. Dividend on 9987 l. 15 s. amount of Stock subscribed being turned into Stock.	1 10 0
	499 7 6
	78846 11 9
N. B. In casting up the third Subscription, I find short cast in the Stock	0 10
The Midsummer Dividend not being added to the fourth Subscription, is short in Stock	17 15
	18 5 at 160 per Cent. is
	29 4 0
To which add the present Dividend of 5 per Cent.	0 18 3
This Sum ought to be added to the Ballance	30 2 3
Memorand. In fol. 65, is an Account of 3373 l. 1 s. 3 d. bad Debts betwixt Mr. Bugby and me, half for each, which I esteem Lost	

W. Astell



Account of South Sea Stock, and the several Subscriptions, as Transacted by me, or wherein I had any Interest directly or indirectly, since the 23d of December 1719, to the 14th of this present March 1720-21, viz. Debtor.

	Stock.	l.	s.	d.
1719, Dec. 23. To Ballance of Stock at 100 per Cent.	3000	0	0	3000 0 0
To ditto in Right of my Wife	127	10	0	127 10 0
Feb. To Stock bought at 133 $\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent.	2000	0	0	2662 10 0
March, To Stock bought at 182 per Cent.	2000	0	0	3640 0 0
To Stock bought at 181 per Cent.	3000	0	0	5430 0 0
To Stock bought at 300 per Cent.	10	0	0	30 0 0
To 10 per Cent. Dividend, on 10127 l. 10s. Stock, at 160 per Cent.	1012	45	0	1620 8 0
To 1200 l. Stock bought for the Comp. of which I accepted 1000 l. at 555 per Cent.	1000	0	0	5550 0 0
To Difference on 200 l. Stock				1028 0 0
	12150	5	0	
To 9000 first Subscription, 90 per Cent. paid in	8100			
To 500 ditto, bought at 600 per Cent. and 90 per Cent. paid in	3450			
To 1000 ditto, I was obliged to take, 90 per Cent.	900			
				12450 0 0
To 2100 2d Subscription at 40 per Cent. paid in	840			
To 700 ditto, I was obliged to take, 90 per Cent.	280			
				1120 0 0
To 5500 third Subscription				5500 0 0
To 355 fourth Subscription				710 0 0
To 7 Months Interest of 19737 l. due to S. S. Company				575 8 0
To Interest paid before, on my Note				137 1 0
				43580 17 0

Memorand. Mrs. Eaton lent me 1000 l. Stock which was transferred to Mr. Knight the 11th of June, and I retransferred it with the Midsummer Dividend, the 22d of October, more particularly explain'd fol. 65 N. B. 3127 l. 10s. stands at 100 per Cent. in my Books, whereas at the opening was 130, and the Account ought to be Debtor 938 l. 5s. for the same.

My Partnership had no South Sea Stock, nor the least Transaction therein, but I gave them the following Subscriptions, viz.

Dr.	Subscription in the Partnership	Cr.
In the 1st Subsc. 2000 paid in 1800	By sold Mr. Stradwick 1000 l. 1st Subsc. at 60 per Cent. adv. with the 90 l. per Cent. paid is	1500 0 0
In the 2d Subsc. 1000 paid in 400	By sold ditto 2d Subsc. at 20 per Cent. 500 l.	300 0 0
In the 3d Subsc. 1000 paid in 1000	By sold 500 l. ditto, Nett received was	246 16 9
In the 4th Subsc. 500 paid in 1000	Remains to be delivered up to the Company to be made Stock, viz.	
	1st Subsc. 1000 is 330	
	3d ditto, 1000 is 275	
	4th ditto, 500 is 275	
	4200	
701 l. 3 s. 3 d. being lost, two thirds of which must be born out of my Estate, and is computed in the 3000 l. I make loss in my Partnership for my part.	at 160 per Cent. with the Midf. Div. 880	1408 0 0
	Present Divid. of 5 per Cent. on 880 l. is	44 0 0
N. B. My Partner had sold 1000 l. 3d Subscription, but no Money was received thereon, and I esteem the Contract void.		3498 16 9
N. B. There stands in my Name in the Company Books 770 l. Stock which is the Produce of 2800 l. Navy Annuities subscribed by me, and is only in Trust, as is declared in fol. P.	Lost	701 3 3
		4200 0 0

W. Astell.

Creditor

	Stock	l. s. d.
By South Sea Stock sold	110 0	915 0 0
By sold Richard Houlditch at 600 l. per Cent. against Land at 40 Years Purchase, the Land at 20 Years Purchase makes the Stock 300 per Cent.	4250 0	12750 0 0
By Charles Lockyer at 204 per Cent.	250 0	510 0 0
By Ditto 210 per Cent.	500 0	1050 0 0
By Ditto 211 per Cent.	500 0	1055 0 0
By the Company that I bought on the other side	1200 0	6740 0 0
	6810 0	
By the Company to Mr. Knight on Loan, at 160 per Cent.	1100 0	8544 0 0
Ballance, at 160 per Cent.	4240 5	
	12150 5	
By 1500 l. 1st Subscription sold Mr. Strudwick, l.		
Money paid in, at 90 per Cent.	1350	
By 60 per Cent. on 2500 l. for Profit	1500	
	2850 0	
N. B. Mrs. Bugby deliver'd him 1000 l. of said Receipts, which make the 2500 l.		
By 2000 l. second Subscription sold, with Money paid in	1506 16 9	4356 16 9
The following Subscriptions remain to be delivered up to the Company, to be made Stock on the Company's Terms, viz.		
l.	l. s.	
9000 First Subscription makes Stock	2970 0	
800 Second ditto makes	88 0	
5500 Third Subscription makes	1512 10	
355 Fourth Subscription makes	195 5	
N. B. The Midsummer Dividend of 10 per Cent. is included	4765 15	at 160 per Cent. 7625 4 0
Stock from above	5340 5	
	10106 0	Div. at 5 per Cent. 505 6 0
		44051 6 9

N. B. If Mr. John Bagnall, and Mr. Samuel Bagnall, continue to refuse their 500 l. each in the fourth Subscription, I shall have 1000 l. more in the said Subscription, which will be 575 l. Stock, whereby a Loss will accrue, and if the whole be lost, it will stand as stated in my Account the 14th of March.

N. B. I had sold 5000 l. of the third Subscription at 210 per Cent. advance, but upon the Reduction to 400 per Cent. I agreed to return the Money, and in October and November gave Security to repay the same.

I have by me a Contract for 500 l. third Subscription, but no Money paid thereon, and I esteem it void.

W. Astell.



N. B. Mr. Arthur Bugby sold 3000*l.* to Mr. Edmund Strudwick, of the third Subscription, for himself and the following Persons, to whom I gave the same, viz.

	<i>l.</i>
Mr. Thomas Bagnall	1000
Mr. Bromsall, and Mr. Aspin	1000
Mr. Arthur Bugby	700
Nath. Deacon	100
John Wallron	100
Mr. Samuel Fisher	100
	<hr/>
	3000
	<hr/>

I had no Interest in the Profit thereof, and only endorsed a Note, to deliver the Receipts; but upon the Reduction from 1000*l.* to 400*l.* Mr. Strudwick demanded me to return the Money, and I adjusted the same with him, by my first, second and third Subscription at the Price Currant; the Persons and Papers to justify the same are ready to be produced.

I paid in 500*l.* in the third Subscription, for Major Overy of Bedford, which was sold, and my 500*l.* repaid me, as may appear by my Ledger fol. 32.

I humbly crave leave further to represent, that on the 7th of January 1719, that dismal Calamity of Fire beset me and my Family in Austin Friars, which occasion'd my Retirement, that I was in my Chamber or the Country almost the whole time of the Dependence of the South Sea Bill, and an absolute Stranger to the Company's selling, or taking in Stock, having never heard of the same till after the Orders came from both the Honourable Houses, which put me upon the inquiry, and searching the Company's Transferr Books, and some other Books, whereby I got some little Light into those Transactions, which I took the first Opportunity to declare; all which is most most humbly submitted.

N. B. The 250*l.* part of Mr. Houlditch's Stock, was sold by Mr. Lockyer, with 250*l.* of my own, at 204 per Cent. and I transferred 500*l.* to Mr. Lockyer for the same, and bring out in the Account but 250*l.* sold.

By Mr. Houlditch's Direction, I transfered 4000*l.* the remaning part of his Stock to Mr. William King.

Memorandum, I gave out no Money either for Refusals, or Puts of Stock, but I took only the following Sums, viz.

1.315 0 In July for the refusal of 1000*l.* at 1200*l.* per Cent. for the opening in Aug.  
1.494 15 in Sept. for the refusal of 1000*l.* at 700*l.* per Cent. at Christmas.

1.809 15 Which Sum is brought into my Estate, as per Ledger fol. 32.

W. Astell.

# The Inventory of William Astell, Esq;

65  
84

Upon Ballancing my Partnership Books with Mr. *Atkinson Bugby*, the 25th of *March* 1718, several Sums were wrote off as lost, the whole amount to

And upon Ballancing *ditto* Company's Books Anno 1719, there was also wrote off as lost

<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
2973	17	9
399	3	6
3373	1	3

The whole amounting to 3373 *l.* 1 *s.* 3 *d.* If any part of the above Debts should be recovered, the half is for my Account, and the other half for the Account of the Widow of Mr. *Atkinson Bugby*; but I esteem them totally lost, and therefore take no further Notice than as above.

*Memorandum*, I borrowed 1000 *l.* Stock of Mrs. *Elizabeth Eaton*, which was transferred to Mr. *Robert Knight* the 11th of *June*, and is the same Stock on which I borrowed of the Company 4000 *l.* as is mentioned in my Accounts. And on or about the 22d of *October*, I transferred Mrs. *Eaton* the 1000 *l.* back with the *Midsummer* Dividend, which made the Transferr 1100 *l.* as in fol. 1. and fol. 12. in the Journal.

*Memorandum*, What was my part of the several Subscriptions more than is mentioned in the foregoing Account, I gave away, as in my several Lists.

*W. Astell.*

**W**illiam Astell (late one of the Directors of the South Sea Company) maketh Oath, That these Particulars and Inventories (written and contained in eighty four several Pages) contain a true and exact Particular and Inventory of all and singular the Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, Goods, Chattels, Debts, and Personal Estate whatsoever, which he this Deponent was seized or possessed of, or entitled unto in his own Right, and which any other Person or Persons was or were seized or possessed of, in Trust for him this Deponent, or to or for his Use or Benefit, upon the First Day of *June* 1720, or at any time after (the necessary Wearing Apparel of this Deponent, and his Children, only excepted:) And also a true Account of what part of such Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, Goods, Chattels, Debts, or Personal Estate he hath conveyed, aliened, transferred, or otherwise disposed of, and to what Person or Persons by Name, at what Time or Times, and for what Price or Consideration, either paid down, or secured to be paid.

Jun' 23 Martii  
1720. Coram

William Astell.

*F. Page.*

An



# The Abstract of William Astell, Esq;

An Abstract of the Accounts of *William Astell*, as stated to the 14th of *March* 1720-11.

## Debtor

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
<b>T</b> O sundry, in Folios 51 and 52.	31667	16	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sundry computed Losses in the Estimate of my Estate the 14th of <i>March</i> , fol. 60	7007	0	0
Difference in the doubtful Debts, if all Lost, fol. 49.	2915	14	0
Sundry small Debts, which came in since the 14th of <i>March</i> , fol. 60.	120	0	0
Sundry open Accounts, fol. 50.	105	3	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sundry bad Debts, fol. 51.	4131	12	1
Sundry Rents esteemed bad, fol. 54.	145	17	1
Interest to <i>South Sea Comp.</i> 7 Months, on 19737 <i>l.</i> fol. 60.	575	8	0
Articles and Bond, before Marriage, to settle 300 <i>l.</i> per <i>Annum</i> , at 20 Years Purchase, fol. 54.	6000	0	0
	52668	11	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Ballance	27750	19	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
	80419	11	1

*N. B.* There is half a Year's Rent of my late Dwelling-House in *Austin Friars* due the 25th of *March* last, and there is also a Year more of the Lease to come, at 120*l.* per *Ann.* besides the Charges of Rebuilding the House.

770*l.* Stock, in my Name, is in Trust, as per fol. P.

Upon Ballancing my Partnership Books with Mr. *Atkinson Bugby* the 25th of *March* 1718. several Sums were wrote off as lost, the whole amounting to

And upon Ballancing *ditto Comp. Books*, Anno 1719, there was also wrote off, as lost,

The whole amounting to, as fol. 65.

<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
2973	17	9
399	3	6
3373	1	3

If any part of the above Debts should be recovered, the one half is for my Account, and the other half for Account of the Widow of Mr. *Atkinson Bugby*; but I Esteem them totally lost, and therefore take no further Notice than as above.

I humbly crave leave to acquaint this Honourable Committee, that my Capital in the Trade of the *Wood-yard*, or my Partnership, is fourth-sixth of 18000*l.* or 12000*l.* as may appear by our Articles and Books, and that the Sum of 1284*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* being the Surplus of my Capital, and is what that Trade is indebted to me, and makes the Sum of 13284*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* mentioned in my Accounts of Debts and Effects the 14th of *March*, and the 12000*l.* Capital will be what the Debts and Effects produce in Proportion, after the Discharge of the Debts of the Partnership, wherein we have this Year suffered very great Losses by Sea, and otherways, and I fear more will attend by Sale of our Ships, and bad Debts; which occasioned me in my Estimate or Computation of the 14th of *March* to suppose a computed Sum of 3000*l.* for my part to be lost in Trade, and I really believe that will be the least, fol. 49.

A Set of Books was kept at the *Wood-yard* for that Trade, no Particulars of which ever came into my Books, but what immediately concerned Accounts between the Partnership and my self, that only the Ballance of my Capital, and other Debts as above, was inserted in my Particular or Inventory.

*W. Astell.*

# The Abstract of William Astell, Esq;

## Creditor.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
By Cash and Debts, as per fol. 48	2397	17	10
Sundry Debts and Effects, fol. 49.	2773	10	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Doubtful Debts, fol. 49.	407	0	0
Open Accounts, fol. 50.	105	3	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bad Debts, fol. 51.	413	12	1
South Sea Stock and Subscriptions reduced to Stock, is 10106 <i>l.</i> at 150 per Cent. fol. 53.	15159	0	0
<i>Land and Houses.</i>			
Estate at <i>Everton</i> , fol. G.	10500		
Mortgaged the 12th of Nov. 1720, to <i>Cha. Goodfellow</i> , fol. 54.	5000		
	5500	0	0
House in <i>Bread-Street</i> , F.	400	0	0
House in <i>Rose-Street</i> , F.	406	0	0
House and Yard at <i>Baynard's Castle</i> , F.	450	0	0
Estate at <i>Haile Weston</i> , fol. 55.	12500	0	0
Estate at <i>Eaton Sutton</i> , fol. 56.	950	0	0
Rectory of <i>Biggleswaide</i> , fol. 55.	3289	0	0
Rents at <i>Everton</i> , good, 54.	73	18	6
<i>Ditto</i> , bad, 54.	145	17	1
Arrears of Rent at <i>Haile Weston</i> and <i>Eaton Sutton</i> , fol. 55.	51	5	0
Household Goods at <i>Lond.</i> per Appraisement, fol. 56.	169	5	0
<i>Ditto</i> at <i>Everton</i> , per <i>ditto</i> , fol. O, and fol. 56.	142	7	6
Farm at <i>Everton</i> , fol. O, and fol. 56.	136	8	4
Dividend on <i>South Sea Stock</i> , fol. 61.	505	6	0
Seven Years Purchase, for my Life in 300 <i>l.</i> per Ann.	2100	0	0
	80419	11	1

I have about 10 Dozen of Port Wine for House Expence not valued, and some French Wine in Bottles not good

The two Houses at *St. Olyes's Watergate*, fol. F. are of little or no value.

*Memorand.* In fol. 61. In the Account of Dividend on *South Sea Stock*, is short cast, the 5 per Cent. on 100 *l.* 5 *s.* Stock, which is 5 *l.* 3 *d.*

*W. Astell.*

The Difference on the Debtor's side of the doubtful Debts, which stands there 2896 *l.* and in the Abstract how delivered in 2915 *l.* 14 *s.* which is 18 *l.* 6 *s.* ariseth by Order of the Committee computing the Stock at 150 per Cent. whereas it was computed before at 160.

*W. Astell.*

The Stock on the 3d Subscription short cast 10 *s.*

The Difference on the Ballance ariseth from valuing the Stock, and my Marriage Articles.

*W. Astell.*

Z

*William*



2011 05 15 14:24

1509A. VII

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

The first of these is the fact that the first of the three is the only one which is not a member of the same family as the other two. The second is the fact that the first of the three is the only one which is not a member of the same family as the other two. The third is the fact that the first of the three is the only one which is not a member of the same family as the other two.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible]

|      |   |                                  |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| 1700 | 0 | House in Davis Street, F.        |
| 400  | 0 | House in Davis Street, R.        |
| 400  | 0 | House in Davis Street, C. and F. |
| 479  | 0 | House in Davis Street, C. and F. |
| 1200 | 0 | House in Davis Street, C. and F. |
| 970  | 0 | House in Davis Street, C. and F. |
| 1280 | 0 | House in Davis Street, C. and F. |
| 1280 | 0 | House in Davis Street, C. and F. |

[illegible]

Editor:

---

*William Astell's* L E D G E R  
O F T H E  
P O S T I N G S

From the 1<sup>st</sup> of *June* 1710, to the 14<sup>th</sup> of *March* Inclusive,

With an Alphabet thereto.

---



# ALPHABET

|    |   |                        |
|----|---|------------------------|
| 1  | A | Abraham Lincoln        |
| 2  | B | Benjamin Franklin      |
| 3  | C | Christopher Columbus   |
| 4  | D | Daniel Webster         |
| 5  | E | Elizabeth Cady Stanton |
| 6  | F | Frederick Douglass     |
| 7  | G | George Washington      |
| 8  | H | Harriet Beecher Stowe  |
| 9  | I | Isaac Newton           |
| 10 | J | John Adams             |
| 11 | K | Katherine Johnson      |
| 12 | L | Lyndon B. Johnson      |
| 13 | M | Mark Twain             |
| 14 | N | Nathaniel Hawthorne    |
| 15 | O | Oscar Wilde            |
| 16 | P | Percy Bysshe Shelley   |
| 17 | Q | Queen Victoria         |
| 18 | R | Ralph Waldo Emerson    |
| 19 | S | Samuel Johnson         |
| 20 | T | Thomas Jefferson       |
| 21 | U | Ulysses S. Grant       |
| 22 | V | Vladimir Lenin         |
| 23 | W | William Shakespeare    |
| 24 | X | Xavier Rius            |
| 25 | Y | Yusef Karam            |
| 26 | Z | Zachary Taylor         |

# A N A L P H A B E T.

|   | Page  |   | Page        |
|---|-------|---|-------------|
| <b>A.</b>   |       | <b>D.</b>   |             |
| <b>A</b> Reis, Samuel, <i>at Yarmouth</i>           | 8     | Davall, Lady  | 15          |
| Abbot, John, <i>Potton Carrier</i>                  | 16    | Dillingham, Thomas  | 15          |
| Aspin, William, <i>Esq;</i>                         | 16    | Dawson, Jos. <i>of Tempsford</i>                                  | 16          |
| Ashton, Joseph, <i>Wharfinger</i>                   | 22    | Draper, Jos.  | 16          |
| Ash, William  | 26    | <i>Debts and Effects which are esteemed</i>                       |             |
| <i>Account of Debts standing out for the Intre-</i> |       | <i>totally lost or very Desperate</i>                             | 19          |
| <i>stants in the Russia Pot-ashes</i>               | 30    | Dawes, Geo. <i>Merchant in Jamaica</i>                            | 22          |
| Arnold Stratton                                     | 26    | Dakings, Jos. <i>in Petersburg</i>                                | 24          |
| <b>B.</b>   |       | <i>Debts standing out at Archangel under</i>                      |             |
| Bugby, Atkinson, <i>proper Account</i>              | 1     | <i>Directions of Persons and Waite</i>                            | 49          |
| Bates, Champion and Mitchell, <i>Merchants</i>      |       | <i>Debts standing out at Archangel under</i>                      |             |
| <i>in Livorno</i>                                   | 3     | <i>Direction of Roger and Randolph</i>                            |             |
| Bromfall, Owen Thomas                               | 7     | <i>Manwareing</i>   | 72          |
| Brice, Elizabeth, <i>my Sister</i>                  | 20    | <b>E.</b>   |             |
| Becher, Francis, <i>Iron-Porter</i>                 | 22    | <i>Estate at Shetlington in Bucks, late</i>                       |             |
| Broadfield, Thomas                                  | 22    | <i>Thomas Knight's</i>  | 15          |
| Buxton, John, <i>Skip-Carpenter</i>                 | 24    | <i>Estate of Will. Shrewsbury, deceased</i>                       | 20          |
| Bonnin and Parker <i>at Lisbon</i>                  | 25    | Elton Abraham, <i>Esq;</i>  | 27          |
| Bland, Cambridge, <i>Holdin and Comp.</i>           | 26    | Eaton, Madam, <i>Sen.</i>   | 31          |
| Bafnett, John                                       | 27    | <i>Estate at Eaton-Sutton</i>                                     | 33          |
| Bagnall, John                                       | 31    | <i>Estate in Lincolnshire</i>                                     | 33          |
| Bagnall, Samuel                                     | 39    | <i>Estate at Haile-Weston</i>                                     | 36          |
| <i>Bills of Exchange to be received</i>             | 42    | <i>Estate at Everton</i>  | 38-53       |
| <i>Bridges in the Strand</i>                        | 43    | <i>Estate at Sandy</i>  | 46          |
| Baker, John, <i>Iron-monger in the Mi-</i>          |       | <i>Estate of late Constable Wheeler</i>                           | 47          |
| <i>nories</i>                                       | 43    | <b>F.</b>   |             |
| <i>Bonds to be received</i>                         | 44    | Fenwick, William, <i>Merchant at Hall</i>                         | 4           |
| Bagby, Mary, <i>Mrs.</i>                            | 45    | Forbes, Alex. <i>Capt.</i>  | 25          |
| Bland, William, <i>Taylor</i>                       | 45    | Farrer, William, <i>Aspin William, and</i>                        |             |
| Burrestone, <i>Mrs.</i>                             | 45    | <i>Career John, Esq;</i>  | 31          |
| <b>C.</b>   |       | Fanewell, Andrew  | 39          |
| Cocken, Richard, <i>Esq;</i>                        | 1     | <i>French Wine</i>  | 49          |
| Chamberlain, John, <i>Salter</i>                    | 2     | <b>G.</b>   |             |
| Cobb, Katharine                                     | 2     | Gallopine, James, <i>Cooper</i>                                   | 21          |
| Cornell, John, <i>Linnen-Draper</i>                 | 5-9   | Granger, Walter and Francis                                       | 25          |
| <i>Cash</i>   | 14-50 | Goodfellow, Charles, <i>Esq;</i>                                  | 30          |
| Cary, Walter, <i>Esq; Jun.</i>                      | 15    | <i>Goods at Archangel in Charge of Ran-</i>                       |             |
| Carryer, John, <i>at Potton</i>                     | 15    | <i>dolph and Roger Manwareing</i>                                 | 72          |
| Combes, Joshua                                      | 20    | <b>H.</b>   |             |
| Carter, Thomas, <i>Lighterman</i>                   | 21    | Holden, Samuel  | 2           |
| Cornel, Charles                                     | 23    | Hodgskins and Manwareing <i>Merchants</i>                         |             |
| Crocus, <i>for account of William Fen-</i>          |       | <i>in Archangel</i>   | 2           |
| <i>wick</i>   | 23    | <i>Hemp at Portsmouth under the Care</i>                          |             |
| Cornelious, William Henry                           | 23    | <i>of John Vining</i>   | 7           |
| Cambridge, Richard                                  | 24    | <i>Hemp in <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> with C. G. Esq; remaining</i> |             |
| Cambridge, Nath.                                    | 24    | <i>at Archangel</i>   | 9           |
| Carter, John, <i>Merchant</i>                       | 26    | <i>Hides Russia, remaining at Archangel</i>                       | 9           |
| Chitty and Sons                                     | 27    | <i>Hemp remaining at Archangel</i>                                | 13          |
| <i>Creditors of Daniel Fraizer's</i>                | 29    | <i>Hemp laid up in Co. to sell with Goodfel-</i>                  |             |
| <i>Circulation Receipts</i>                         | 37    | <i>low, Bland, Manwareing and Co.</i>                             | 17          |
| <i>Coach and Horses</i>                             | 43    | <i>As a</i>   | <i>Hemp</i> |
| Croucher, Jos.                                      | 44    |   |             |



# An A L P H A B E T.

|   |    |  |    |    |
|---|----|--|----|----|
| <i>Hemp laid up to sell in Co. with Bland,</i>                      |    | <i>Profit and Loss</i>   | 40 | 48 |
| <i>Cambridge, Holdin and Comp.</i>                                  | 18 | <i>Perry, James, in Long-Acre</i>                              |    | 44 |
| <i>Hoyte, Samuel, Esq;</i>  | 20 | <i>Priest, John, Undertaker</i>                                |    | 45 |
| <i>House in Austin Fryers</i>                                       | 29 | <i>Parker, Wine-cooper</i>                                     |    | 45 |
| <i>Hemp for account of John Taylor, Esq;</i>                        | 29 | <i>Procter, William, at Newcastle</i>                          |    | 47 |
| <i>Hemp for account of John Smith, Jun.</i>                         | 29 | <i>Port-Wine</i>   |    | 49 |
| <i>Houlditch, Richard, Esq;</i>                                     | 36 |  | R. |    |
| <i>Household Goods</i>  | 36 | <i>Roberts, Capt. William</i>                                  |    | 22 |
| <i>House in Breadstreet</i>   | 37 | <i>Ridgley, Henry, of Potton</i>                               |    | 23 |
| <i>Household Goods at Everton and Lon-</i>                          |    | <i>Reakes, Arthur, Capt.</i>                                   |    | 25 |
| <i>don</i>  | 38 | <i>Russell, Thomas, Capt.</i>                                  |    | 26 |
| <i>House Expences</i>   | 41 | <i>Royal Maltis, Lighterman</i>                                |    | 27 |
| <i>Hickman, John</i>  | 43 | <i>Rectory and Personage of Bigleswade</i>                     |    | 33 |
| <i>House and Yard at Baynard-Castle</i>                             | 44 |  | S. |    |
| <i>House in Rose-street</i>   | 46 | <i>Ship Everton</i>  |    | 5  |
| <i>Hemp in <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> with C. G. Esq; under his</i>   |    | <i>Scrimshire, William,</i>                                    |    | 5  |
| <i>Care</i>   | 47 | <i>Steward and Cary</i>  |    | 15 |
|   | I. | <i>Small, John, Jun.</i>                                       |    | 16 |
| <i>James, William</i>   | 21 | <i>Stonier, Sarah</i>  |    | 21 |
| <i>Iles, Richard</i>  | 22 | <i>Slicker, Thomas, Merchant in Livorno</i>                    |    | 24 |
| <i>Jefferys, David</i>  | 29 | <i>Smith, Samuel</i>   |    | 27 |
| <i>Intrestants in the Russia Pot-ashes</i>                          | 52 | <i>Statute against Thomas Knight</i>                           |    | 29 |
|   | K. | <i>South Sea Company</i>                                       |    | 31 |
| <i>Kible, John, in the Yard</i>                                     | 3  | <i>Third Subscription to South Sea Stock</i>                   |    | 32 |
| <i>Knipe, Sir Rand.</i>   | 28 | <i>South Sea Stock refusal</i>                                 |    | 32 |
| <i>Knight, Thomas and Henry</i>                                     | 54 | <i>Fourth Subscription to South Sea Stock</i>                  |    | 33 |
|   | L. | <i>Sibthorpe, Christopher</i>                                  |    | 36 |
| <i>Lassells, Henry, Merchant at Barbadoes</i>                       | 1  | <i>Stevenage Turnpike</i>                                      |    | 37 |
| <i>Langerwood, John, Rope-maker</i>                                 | 3  | <i>South Sea Stock</i>   |    | 37 |
| <i>Linnen and Tarn for account in <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> with</i> |    | <i>First Subscription to South Sea</i>                         |    | 38 |
| <i>C. G. Esq;</i>   | 6  | <i>Second Subscription to South Sea Stock</i>                  |    | 38 |
| <i>Lottery Tickets 1719</i>   | 6  |  | T. |    |
| <i>Lee, David</i>   | 25 | <i>Tigh, Robert</i>  |    | 1  |
| <i>Linnen for account of Roger and George</i>                       |    | <i>Tallow remaining at Archangel</i>                           |    | 9  |
| <i>Manwareing.</i>  | 27 | <i>Taylor, John, Esq;</i>                                      |    | 16 |
|   | M. | <i>Tomlinson, Benjamin</i>                                     |    | 45 |
| <i>Merryweather, Francis, 1. Jun.</i>                               | 4  |  | V. |    |
| <i>Morton, John, Linnen-Draper</i>                                  | 3  | <i>Voyage to Riga per the Benjamin</i>                         |    | 1  |
| <i>Manwareing, Roger and George</i>                                 | 6  | <i>Voyage from Jamaica to Carolina</i>                         |    | 2  |
| <i>Missing, Thomas, Merchant at Portf-</i>                          |    | <i>Voyage from Lisbon to Petersburg per</i>                    |    |    |
| <i>mouth</i>  | 6  | <i>the Lucy and Mary</i>                                       |    | 3  |
| <i>Matts in <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> with C. G. Esq; remaining</i>  |    | <i>Voyage to Hambrough, per the Medway</i>                     |    | 3  |
| <i>in Archangel</i>   | 9  | <i>Voyage to Archangel per the Speed-</i>                      |    |    |
| <i>Maitre, Du John</i>  | 20 | <i>well and Dorothy, consigned to R.</i>                       |    |    |
| <i>Merryweather, Francis, Sen.</i>                                  | 22 | <i>and G. Manwareing</i>                                       |    | 4  |
| <i>Manwareing, Robert</i>   | 24 | <i>Voyage from Archangel in sundry Ships</i>                   |    |    |
| <i>Martin, Sir Joseph</i>   | 26 | <i>in <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> with C. G. Esq;</i>             |    | 6  |
| <i>Manwareing and Taylor's Account,</i>                             |    | <i>Voyage from Barbadoes per the Jeakle</i>                    |    | 7  |
| <i>Sterling</i>   | 26 | <i>Voyage to Carolina per the Charles</i>                      |    |    |
|   | N. | <i>Town, Factor John Hext</i>                                  |    | 7  |
| <i>Nisbett, Thomas, Broker</i>                                      | 21 | <i>Voyage from Stockholm per the Angel-</i>                    |    |    |
| <i>Notes to pay</i>   | 28 | <i>Gally, Robt. Dahling</i>                                    |    | 7  |
| <i>Northern mixt Cloths</i>   | 35 | <i>Voyage from Barbadoes per the Benj.</i>                     |    |    |
| <i>Notes to be received</i>   | 42 | <i>and Mary</i>  |    | 7  |
| <i>Navy-Bills</i>   | 46 | <i>Voyage from Archangel per the Provi-</i>                    |    |    |
|   | O. | <i>dence, Robert Eason Master, in <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></i> |    |    |
| <i>Owners of the Ship Thomas and Henry</i>                          | 5  | <i>with Cha. Goodfellow, Esq; and</i>                          |    |    |
| <i>Owners of the Steel-yard</i>                                     | 23 | <i>under his Care</i>  |    | 8  |
| <i>Overy, Major, at Bedford</i>                                     | 32 | <i>Voyage from Archangel per the Gold</i>                      |    |    |
| <i>Oliver, Nath. and Peter</i>                                      | 39 | <i>Pink, Adam Spencer Master</i>                               |    | 8  |
|   | P. | <i>Voyage from Archangel per the Gold</i>                      |    |    |
| <i>Pitch and Tar at the Red-House</i>                               | 4  | <i>Pink, in <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> with sundry</i>           |    | 8  |
| <i>Persons and Waite at Archangel</i>                               | 13 | <i>Voyage to Carolina per the Neptune,</i>                     |    |    |
| <i>Procter, Ralph</i>   | 25 | <i>William Eason Master</i>                                    |    | 16 |
|   |    | <i>Vining, John, at Portsmouth</i>                             |    | 24 |
|   |    | <i>Voyage</i>  |    |    |

*Voyage from Archangel per the William and Mary, Geo. Windship Master, 31*  
*Voyage from Archangel per the William and Mary, William Pearson Master, 34*  
 for Plymouth, in  $\frac{2}{2}$  with C. G. Esq;  
*Voyage from Archangel per the True Friendship, Joh. Thornhill Master for Chath. in  $\frac{2}{2}$  with Charles Goodfellow, Esq; 34*  
*Voyage from Archangel to Amsterdam per the White Calf, Jelle Feddes Master, in  $\frac{2}{2}$  with C. G. Esq; and goes consigned to Nich. Warrin 34*  
*Voyage from Archangel per the Henry and Mary, Henry Walker Master, in  $\frac{2}{2}$  with C. G. Esq; 34*  
*Voyage from Archangel per sundry Ships C. G.  $\frac{1}{3}$  R. M. and  $\frac{1}{3}$  self 35*  
*Voyage from Amsterdam to Archangel per the Juffrow Hellena, and the Young Hellena, consigned to Persons and Waite 35*  
*Voyage from Holl to Archangel, per the Betty Gally, Tho. Blackstone, consigned to Persons and Waite, in  $\frac{2}{2}$  with Cha. Goodfellow, Esq; 35*  
*Voyage to Archangel per the Frost Frigate, and the Beake Gally 35*  
*Voyage from Archangel per the Betty, Thomas Blackstone Commander 36*

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Voyage from New-England per the<br>Mary Frigate, Tho. Leatherhead<br>Master                             | 39             |
| Voyage from Archangel per the Frost<br>Frigate, Ralph White Master, in<br>$\frac{2}{3}$ with C. G. Esq, | 39             |
| Voyage from Archangel to Livorno,<br>consigned Filher Stephen, and Geo.<br>Jackson                      | 52             |
| W.  |                |
| Wragge and Sater, Merchants in Caro-<br>lina  | 1              |
| Winder and Aikman, Merchants in<br>Lechorne   | 4              |
| Warrin, Nich. at Amsterdam  | 5              |
| Wood-yard   | 10, 11, 12, 51 |
| Wootton, John   | 13             |
| Weymondfold, Math. Brother  | 13             |
| Wootton, Mary   | 20             |
| Vallrond, John  | 21             |
| Vood, Bath. Rope-maker  | 23             |
| Vhipham, John, Merchant in Lynn-<br>Regis   | 23             |
| Wheeler, Eliz.  | 47             |
| Y.  |                |
| Yen for Account in $\frac{2}{3}$ with C. G. Esq;  |                |
| and under his Care, being per him<br>sent to Samuel Rousden at Roch-<br>dale                            | 6              |
| Yen in $\frac{2}{3}$ with C. G. Esq, remaining<br>at Archangel  | 8              |

Manwaring  
Lusk for account of Rogers and George  
Lee David  
Lottam David 1710

M  
Morton John, Essex-Drover.  
Manwaring Roger and George.  
Milling Thomas Merchant in Port  
Merrill William

Manwaring and Taylor's Grocery  
Manwaring Robert  
Manwaring Robert  
Merryweather Francis, Sen.  
Maitte De John  
is Arranged

|    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 46 | Newby Bill           |
| 45 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 44 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 43 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 42 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 41 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 40 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 39 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 38 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 37 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 36 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 35 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 34 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 33 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 32 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 31 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 30 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 29 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 28 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 27 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 26 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 25 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 24 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 23 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 22 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 21 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 20 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 19 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 18 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 17 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 16 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 15 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 14 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 13 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 12 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 11 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 10 | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 9  | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 8  | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 7  | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 6  | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 5  | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 4  | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 3  | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 2  | Nesbit Thomas Boston |
| 1  | Nesbit Thomas Boston |

*Ackerson*

4  
 13  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100



# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

## Atkinson Buggy's proper Account Debtor

1720, June 1.  
To Ballance 11 12 0 0

## Fran. Merriweather, Jun. Debtor

1720, June 1.  
To Ballance 26 294  
Sept. 17.  
10 To Wood-yard for my Note, paid Sir Geo. Downing 11 50  
March 7.  
38 To Profit and Loss as per Journal 48 10  
March 14.  
46 To sundry, as per Journal 411 10 11  
Carried to Fol. 4 725 10 11

## Richard Cocken, Esq; Debtor

1720, June 1.  
To Ballance 26 3 4

## Robert Tigh, Jun. Merch. in Elsenore Debtor

1720, June 1.  
To Ballance 40 5 15 10 1/2  
March 1.  
35 To Profit and Loss 40 1 1 7 1/2  
6 17 6

## Henry Lassells Merch. in Barbadoes Debtor

1720, June 1.  
To Ballance 46 Barbadoes Money 89 1 6 62 7 10

## Voyage to Riga per the Benjamin Debtor

1720, June 1.  
To Ballance 55 8 9  
March 1.  
36 To Profit and Loss 48 18 1  
26 10

W. Astell.

# The Ledger of William Astell, 1721

I

| Contra  | Creditor |    | l. | s. | d. |
|---|----------|----|----|----|----|
| 29 By Wood-yard, for his Ballance, carried into the Yard Book |          | 12 |    | 12 |    |
|   |          |    |    |    |    |

| Contra                           | Creditor        |    | l. | s.  | d.    |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----|----|-----|-------|
| 10 By Wood-yard, received of him |                 | 11 |    | 6   |       |
| 46 By fundry Accounts            |                 |    |    | 411 | 10 11 |
|                                  | Carried to Fol. | 4  |    | 471 | 10 11 |

| Contra  | Creditor |    | l. | s. | d. |
|---|----------|----|----|----|----|
| 33 By Everton Estate, received of him in the Summer |          | 38 |    | 3  | 4  |

| Contra   | Creditor |    | l. | s. | d.   |
|--|----------|----|----|----|------|
| 29 By Wood-yard, for his Ballance, carried into the Yard Books |          | 12 |    | 6  | 17 6 |

| Contra | Creditor |  | l. | s. | d. |
|--------|----------|--|----|----|----|
|        |          |  |    |    |    |

| Contra  | Creditor |    | l.     | s. | d.    |
|---|----------|----|--------|----|-------|
| 2 By Wood yard, for nett Proceeds on Sales as per Mr. Shiffner's Letter the 2d of June, for 560 lb. of Pewter |          | 10 | R° 106 |    | 16 10 |

W. Astell.



## The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

*Bates, Champion and Mitchel, Merchants in  
Livorno, Debtor* l. s. d.

<sup>1720</sup>  
June 1. To Ballance 99 7 6 8

*John Kible Debtor*

June 1. To Ballance 109 1 15  
31 Feb. 28. To Wood-yard, for his Ballance 12 92 4  

---

93 19

*John Langerwood, Ropemaker Debtor*

June 1. To Ballance 111 183 12 11  
Ballance brought from above 158 18 11

*John Morton, Linnen-Draper Debtor*

June 1. To Ballance 114 205 17 10

*Voyage from Lisbon to Petersburg per the  
Lucy and Mary Debtor*

June 1. To Ballance 115 837 15 2

*Voyage to Hamburgh per the Medway Debtor*

June 1. To Ballance 116 7 5

*W. Astell.*

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

3

Contra

Creditor

Contra

Creditor

29 Febr. 28. By House Expence, for sundry Coals as per Journal

41 93 19

Contra

Creditor

44 Mar. 10. By John Basnet, paid said Basnet's Ballance

27 24 14

Ballance carried below

158 18 11

183 10 11

Contra

Creditor

5 Aug. 2. By Wood-yard, received in part

10 167 13

33 Mar. 1. By Linnen, for account of R. and G. Mainwareing, for an allowance for Damage and Short Measure

27 38 4 10

205 17 16

Contra

Creditor

Contra

Creditor

By Debits and Effects totally lost, &c. lost

18 7 5

W. Astell.

Cc



## The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

*Winder and Ackman, Merchants in Leghorn*  
Debtor

1720

June 1. To Ballance

120

| l. | s. | d. |
|----|----|----|
| 0  | 8  | 1  |

*Pitch and Tar at the Red-House* Debtor

June 1. To Ballance

121

103 8 11

21 Jan. 18. To Wood-yard, paid for Porteridge, &amp;c.

12

14 5

21 To ditto paid Mr. Tustan for Cooperidge

12

3 12

To Profit and Loss for a miscasting

48

14 10

---

 537 15 11
*William Fenwick Merchant in Hull* Debtor

June 1 To Ballance

122

51 14 2

20 Jan. 3 To Wood-yard, paid Mr. Fenwick's Bill on him, and Noteing

11

52 1 6

To a Ballance that shou'd have been brought to account before the 1st of June

6 11 10

---

 110 7 6

Ballance brought from above

7 19 8

*Voyage to Archangel per the Speedwell and Dorothy, consigned to R. and R. Mainware-ing*  
Debtor

June 1. To Ballance

123

132 6

*Francis Merriweather, Jun.*

Debtor

To Brought from Fol.

1

725 10 11

To Ballance brought from above

254

W. Astell.



*W. Astell.*



## The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

| Nich. Warin Merchant in Amsterdam   |             | Debtor   |     | Guelders. |    | l. s. d. |      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|-----|-----------|----|----------|------|
| 1720                                | June 1.     | To Ballance  | 143 | 482       | 15 | 48       | 5 6  |
| 20                                  | Jan. 12.    | To Parsons and Waite for Mess. C. J. Germershuy sen. and Backnall's Bill on Mr. Jean Berewout and Son for R <sup>o</sup> 1000 Ex. 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ St. is            | 13  | 312       | 5  | 250      |      |
| 23                                  | Jan. 25.    | To ditto for two Bills, as per Journal, for R <sup>o</sup> 1000 Ex. 63. St. is   | 13  | 317       | 5  | 250      |      |
| 23                                  |             | To ditto for Wilkins and Hognels Bill, the 12th December on himself, which was sent per Parsons and Waite directly, Exch. 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ S. for R <sup>o</sup> 500 | 13  | 1562      | 10 | 125      |      |
| 29                                  | Jan. 29.    | To sundry Accounts   |     | 663       | 3  | 66       | 6 3  |
|                                     |             |  |     |           |    | 739      | 11 9 |
| Ballance brought from above         |             |  |     |           |    | 114      | 11 9 |
|                                     |             |  |     |           |    |          |      |
| John Cormell, Linnen-Draper, South- |             | Debtor   |     |           |    |          |      |
|                                     |             | wark,  |     |           |    |          |      |
| June 1.                             | To Ballance | 151  |     |           |    | 3        | 4 4  |
| 29                                  | Feb. 28.    | To Voyage per the Gold Pink, for 22 Packs of Linnen deliver'd him to sell  | 8   |           |    | 650      |      |
| Carried to Fol.                     |             |  | 9   |           |    | 653      | 4 4  |
|                                     |             |  |     |           |    |          |      |
| Ship Everton, John Bucket, Debtor   |             |  |     |           |    |          |      |
| June 1.                             | To Ballance | 160  |     |           |    | 2        | 6 9  |
|                                     |             |  |     |           |    |          |      |
| William Skrimshire, Debtor          |             |  |     |           |    |          |      |
| June 1.                             | To Ballance | 161  |     |           |    | 16       | 19   |
| 29                                  | Feb. 28.    | To the 4th Subscription, paid for him for 45 l. in ditto   | 33  |           |    | 90       |      |
|                                     |             |  |     |           |    | 106      | 19   |
|                                     |             |  |     |           |    |          |      |
| Owners of the Ship Thomas and Henry |             | Debtor   |     |           |    |          |      |
| June 1.                             | To Ballance | 163  |     |           |    | 2        |      |

W. Astell.

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

5

| Contra       | Creditor   |    |      |    |                 |
|--------------|--|----|------|----|-----------------|
| 1720         |  |    |      |    |                 |
| 27 Febr. 22. | By Parsons and Waite for sundry Bills remitted them, which were remitted me on account of the Cloth Contract | 13 | 7862 | 10 | 625 0 0         |
|              | Ballance carried below   |    |      |    | 114 11 9        |
|              |  |    |      |    | <u>739 11 9</u> |

| Contra       | Creditor                      |    |     |          |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----|-----|----------|--|
| 31 Febr. 28. | By Wood-yard, received of him | 12 | 459 | 6 10 1/2 |  |
|              | Carried to Fol.               | 9  |     |          |  |

| Contra     | Creditor                   |    |   |     |  |
|------------|----------------------------|----|---|-----|--|
| 35 Mar. 1. | By Wood-yard, for Ballance | 12 | 2 | 6 9 |  |

| Contra       | Creditor           |  |     |    |  |
|--------------|--------------------|--|-----|----|--|
| 29 Febr. 28. | By sundry Accounts |  | 106 | 19 |  |

Contra Creditor

W. Astell.

D d



|   |   |     |      |                    |
|---|---|-----|------|--------------------|
| Linnen and Yarn for account in $\frac{2}{3}$ with C. G. Esq;<br>Debtor  |   |     |      |                    |
| 1720  | June 1. To Ballance   | 175 | 70   | 11 3               |
| Voyage from <i>Archangel</i> in sundry Ships in $\frac{2}{3}$ with<br>C. G. Esq;<br>Debtor  |   |     |      |                    |
|   | June 1. To Ballance   | 182 | 225  | 1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| Roger and Geo. Mainwaring<br>Debtor   |   |     |      |                    |
| 33  | June 1. To Ballance   | 188 | 1277 | 14 8               |
|   | Mar. 1. To <i>Eliz. Eaton</i> , Sen. paid her in <i>May</i> or <i>June</i> last, in<br>Discharge of the Debtor's Bond, for which Sum I then Debtor<br>their Account, and Creditor hers by debiting theirs | 31  | 1100 |                    |
|   | Carried to Fol.   | 53  | 2377 | 14 8               |
| Lottery-Tickets 1719<br>Debtor  |   |     |      |                    |
|   | June 1. To Ballance   | 201 | 70   |                    |
| Thomas Missing Merchant in <i>Portsmouth</i> Debtor   |   |     |      |                    |
|   | June 1. To Ballance   | 205 | 190  | 10                 |
| Yarn for account in $\frac{2}{3}$ with C. G. Esq; and under<br>his Care, being by him sent to <i>Sam. Ramsden</i><br>of <i>Rochdale</i><br>Debtor |   |     |      |                    |
|   | June 1. To Ballance   | 206 | 313  | 15 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

W. Astell.

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

6

Contra

Creditor

Contra

Creditor

Contra

Creditor

|             |  |    |      |    |     |
|-------------|--|----|------|----|-----|
| 6 Aug. 13.  | By Samuel Artis, for Nett Proceeds of 21 Bundles of Hemp   | 8  | 357  | 17 | 6   |
| 29 Feb. 28. | By Wood-yard, for their Ballance of account of Tarr        | 12 | 296  | 18 | 7½  |
| 33 Mar. 1.  | By Linnen, for their account for the Proceeds brought over | 17 | 1234 | 9  | 6   |
| 37 Mar. 7.  | By Wood yard, as per Journal                               | 51 | 62   | 7  | 11½ |
|             | Carried to Fol.  | 53 | 1951 | 13 | 7   |

Contra

Creditor

|             |   |    |     |    |  |
|-------------|---|----|-----|----|--|
| 24 Febr. 1. | By John Vining, for the Ballance of his Account | 24 | 100 | 10 |  |
|-------------|---|----|-----|----|--|

Contra

Creditor

|             |  |    |     |    |    |
|-------------|--|----|-----|----|----|
| 25 Feb. 22. | By Cha. Goodfellow, for the nett Proceeds, as per account of Sales, remains as per Journal | 30 | 254 | 19 | 0½ |
| 35 Mar. 1.  | By Profit and Loss, lost   | 49 | 58  | 16 | 5  |
|             |  |    | 313 | 15 | 5½ |

W. Astell.



The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

Hemp at *Portsmouth* under the Care of *J. Vining*  
Debtor

1720  
June 1. To Ballance

|     | l. | s. | d. |
|-----|----|----|----|
| 212 | 31 | 5  |    |

Owen Thomas Bromsall, Esq;

Debtor

June 1. To Ballance  
33 Mar. 1. To Profit and Loss, for Interest, as per Journal  
To Cash, paid him in March, being part of his Note of  
70l.

|     |     |    |   |
|-----|-----|----|---|
| 225 | 258 | 15 |   |
| 40  | 189 | 11 | 8 |
| 14  | 55  | 5  |   |

Carried to Fol.

|   |      |    |   |
|---|------|----|---|
| 9 | 2830 | 11 | 8 |
|---|------|----|---|

Voyage from *Barbadoes* per the *Jeakle* Debtor

June 1. To Ballance  
33 Mar. 1. Voyage from *Barbadoes* per the *Benj. and Mary*, Infre.

|     |     |   |   |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| 231 | 171 | 2 |   |
|     | 310 | 6 | 2 |
|     | 481 | 8 | 2 |

Voyage to *Carolina* per the *Charles Town*  
Factor, *John Hext* Commander. Debtor

June 1. To Ballance  
4 July 16. To Wood-yard, paid Mr. Burdett for Callendring and  
Charges  
12 Oct. 27. To ditto, paid Mr. Fowler for Charges of the Deben-  
ture.

|     |     |    |     |
|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 233 | 108 | 13 | 5½  |
| 10  | 2   | 6  |     |
| 11  | 1   | 0  | 6   |
|     | 111 | 19 | 11½ |

To Ballance brought from above

|    |    |     |  |
|----|----|-----|--|
| 99 | 14 | 11½ |  |
|----|----|-----|--|

Voyage from *Stockholm* per the *Angel Gally*,  
*Robert Dahling* Debtor

June 1. To Ballance

|     |     |    |   |
|-----|-----|----|---|
| 233 | 264 | 17 | 6 |
|-----|-----|----|---|

Voyage from *Barbadoes* per the *Benj. and Mary*  
Debtor

June 1. To Ballance  
27 Febr. 22. To Wood-yard, paid for Custom and Freight, &c.

|     |     |    |   |
|-----|-----|----|---|
| 236 | 248 | 8  | 8 |
| 12  | 61  | 17 | 6 |
|     | 310 | 6  | 2 |

W. Astell.

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

7

| Contra   | Creditor |               |
|--|----------|---------------|
| 1720   |          |               |
| 5 July 18. By first Subscription, for his part of 500 l. Subscription        | 30       | 1000          |
| 29 Feb. 28. By House Expence, for board of myself and Family, as per Journal | 41       | 101           |
| 37 Mar. 7. By Profit and Loss, paid per him for a Bay Mare                   | 43       | 17            |
| By an Error per Contra, reckon'd in his Ballance the 1st of June             |          | 31 5          |
| Carried to Fol.  | 9        | 1173 5        |
| Contra   | Creditor |               |
| 29 Febr. 28. By Wood-yard, for the amount of 25 Hhds of Sugar                | 12       | 317 14        |
| 34 Mar. 1. By Profit and Loss, lost  | 40       | 168 14 2      |
|  |          | 486 8 2       |
| Contra   | Creditor |               |
| 12 Oct. 27. By Wood yard, received for the Debenture                         | 11       | 12 5          |
| Ballance carried below   |          | 99 14 11 1/2  |
|  |          | 111 19 11 1/2 |
| Contra   | Creditor |               |
| 31 Feb. 28. By Wood-yard, for the Nett Proceeds                              | 11       | 177 15        |
| 34 Mar. 1. By Profit and Loss, lost  | 34       | 87 2 6        |
|  |          | 264 17 6      |
| Contra   | Creditor |               |
| 33 Mar. 1. By Voyage from Barbadoes per the <i>Jeakle</i> , Sopra.           |          | 310 6 1/2     |

W. Astell.

E e



## The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

Voyage from *Archangel* per the *Providence*,  
*Robert Eason* Master, in  $\frac{1}{2}$  with C. G. Esq;  
 and under his Care *Debtor*

1720

June 1. To Ballance

236 178 12 6

Voyage from *Archangel* per the *Gold Pink*,  
*Adam Spencer* Master *Debtor*

June 1. To Ballance

237 2010 19 6

26 Feb. 22. To Wood-yard, for Custom, Insurance, and sundry

12 537 8 9

Charges on Linnen and Hides

30 28. To ditto, paid Wharfrage

12 4 2

Carried to Fol.

49 2552 10 3

Voyage from *Archangel* per the *Gold Pink* in  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*viz.*  $\frac{1}{2}$  Sir Jos. Martin,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Charles Goodfellow,  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  Mr. Thomas Ward,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Roger Mainwareing,  
 and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Self *Debtor*

June 1. To Ballance

238 68 6 10

Yarn in  $\frac{1}{2}$  with C. G. Esq; remaining at *Arch-*  
*angel* *Debtor*

June 1. To Ballance

240 23 1 9

*Samuel Artis* Merchant in *Yarmouth* *Debtor*

6 June 1. To Ballance

241 50

Aug. 13. To R. and G. Mainwareing, for Net Proceeds on Sales  
 of twenty one Bundles of *Petersburgh* Hemp, sent  
 him per the *Thomas*, *Samuel Manthorpe* Master

6 357 17 6

407 17 6

Ballance brought from above

28 14

W. Astell.

*The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;*

88

| Contra  | Creditor    |
|---|-------------|
| 1720  |             |
| 32 Mar. 1. By Cha. Goodfellow, Esq; for the half of 88 <sup>l</sup> . being the |             |
| half of the nett Proceeds on 36 Packs of Yarn saved                             |             |
| out of the Fire in Burr-street  | 30 44       |
| By Profit and Loss, lost  | 35 134 12 6 |
|   | 178 12 6    |

| Contra                          | Creditor           |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 29 Febr. 28. By sundry Accounts | 2922 16 9          |
|                                 | Carried to Fol. 49 |

| Contra |  | Creditor |         |
|--------|--|----------|---------|
| 29     | Febr. 28. By Wood-yard, for my part of the nett Proceeds on Tallow | 12       | 29 14 9 |
| 34     | Mar. 1. By Profit and Loss, lost                                   | 40       | 38 12 1 |
|        |  |          | 68 6 10 |

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| <i>Contra</i> | <i>Creditor</i>  |
|               | John Cornwell, Linnaea Draper<br>To purchase from J.C. |
|               | Balloons brought from above                            |
| <i>Contra</i> | <i>Creditor</i>  |

|    |   |    |          |
|----|---|----|----------|
| 2  | June 24. By Wood-yard, for Rich. Farrier's Bill on S. Tatam.      | 10 | 50       |
| 8  | Sept. 1. By ditto, received on account                            | 11 | 124 3    |
| 17 | Nov. 28. By ditto, for his Bill the 3d Currant on Claude Jameneau | 11 | 100      |
| 18 | Dec. 14. By ditto, for John Wallis Bill on Robert Watts           | 11 | 30       |
| 23 | Febr. 1. By Wood-yard, for two Bills remitted me as per Journal   | 12 | 55 9 6   |
|    |   |    | <hr/>    |
|    | Balance carried below   |    | 379 3 6  |
|    |   |    | 28 14    |
|    |   |    | <hr/>    |
|    |   |    | 407 17 6 |

W. Astell.



## The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

|   |        |     |      |    |                |
|---|--------|-----|------|----|----------------|
| Matts in $\frac{1}{2}$ with Cha. Goodfellow, Esq; remaining<br>at Archangel   | Debtor |     | l.   | s. | d.             |
| 1710<br>June 1. To Ballance   |        | 244 | 31   | 2  |                |
| Hemp in $\frac{1}{2}$ with Char. Goodfellow, Esq; remain-<br>ing at Archangel | Debtor |     |      |    |                |
| June 1. To Ballance   |        | 244 | 138  | 15 |                |
| Russia Hides remaining at Archangel   | Debtor |     |      |    |                |
| June 1. To Ballance   |        | 244 | 212  | 10 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Tallow remaining at Archangel   | Debtor |     |      |    |                |
| June 1. To Ballance   |        | 244 | 61   | 16 |                |
| John Cormell, Linnen-Draper   | Debtor |     |      |    |                |
| To brought from Fol.  |        | 5   | 653  | 4  | 4              |
| Ballance brought from above   |        |     | 193  | 17 | $5\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Owen Thomas Bromsall, Esq;  | Debtor |     |      |    |                |
| To brought from Fol.  |        | 7   | 1830 | 11 | 8              |
| Ballance brought from above   |        |     | 1657 | 6  | 8              |

W. Astell.

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

9

| Contra                 |          | Creditor  |    |      |    |     |
|------------------------|----------|---|----|------|----|-----|
| 1720                   |          |   |    | l.   | s. | d.  |
| 40                     | Mar. 7.  | By Parsons and Waite, as per Journal  | 13 | 27   | 10 |     |
|                        |          | By Profit and Loss, lost  | 48 | 3    | 12 |     |
|                        |          |   |    | 31   | 2  |     |
| Contra                 |          | Creditor  |    |      |    |     |
| 34                     | Mar. 1.  | By Voyage from Archangel, per the Henry and Mary                                | 34 | 138  | 15 |     |
| Contra                 |          | Creditor  |    |      |    |     |
| 41                     | Mar. 7.  | By Voyage from Archangel to Livorno, consigned Fisher<br>Step. and Geo. Jackson | 41 | 112  | 10 | 4   |
| Contra                 |          | Creditor  |    |      |    |     |
| 29                     | Feb. 28. | By Nic. Warin for the Nett Proceeds on seven Casks of<br>Tallow                 | 5  | 39   | 8  | 7   |
| 35                     | Mar. 1.  | By Profit and Loss  | 35 | 22   | 7  | 5   |
|                        |          |   |    | 61   | 16 |     |
| Contra                 |          | Creditor  |    |      |    |     |
| By Brought from Fol.   |          |   | 5  | 459  | 6  | 10½ |
| Ballance carried below |          |   |    | 193  | 17 | 5½  |
|                        |          |   |    | 653  | 4  | 4   |
| Contra                 |          | Creditor  |    |      |    |     |
| By brought from Fol.   |          |   | 7  | 1173 | 5  |     |
| Ballance carried below |          |   |    | 1657 | 6  | 8   |
|                        |          |   |    | 2830 | 11 | 8   |

W. Astell.



## The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

| Wood-yard  |   | Debtor. | l. s. d. |     |    |
|------------|---|---------|----------|-----|----|
| 1720       |   |         |          |     |    |
| June 1.    | To Ballance   | 246     | 13873    | 18  | 6½ |
|            | To a Difference between 160 l. and 300 l. which Debit and Credit in the following Account             |         |          | 140 |    |
| 1          | 2. To William Farrer, Will. Aspin, and John Cater, Esqrs; received of them                            | 31      | 800      |     |    |
| 1          | 10. To Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwareing, and Comp. received of Mr. Robert Southwood                     | 17      | 100      |     |    |
| 1          | 16. To ditto, received of Mr. David Lee   | 17      | 104      |     |    |
| 2          | 20. To Voyage to Riga per the Benjamin, for nett Proceeds on Sales of 560 lb. of Pewter               | 1       | 26       | 10  |    |
| 2          | 24. To Sam. Artis for Rich. Farrier's Bill on S. Tatem.   | 8       | 50       |     |    |
| 3          | 29. To Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwareing and Co. received of Mr. Southwood                               | 17      | 100      |     |    |
| 2          | To Cash, paid the second Payment on the first Subscription  | 14      | 850      |     |    |
| 2          | To Cash, paid into the Yard Books   | 14      | 315      |     |    |
| 3 July 1.  | To John Small, Jun. received of him   | 16      | 800      |     |    |
| 4          | 5. To Cash paid   | 14      | 2137     |     |    |
| 4          | 6. To Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwareing and Co. receiv'd of Mr. Lee                                      | 17      | 100      |     |    |
| 4          | 8. To John Carryer for his Bill on Col. Robinson  | 15      | 55       |     |    |
| 5          | 18. To Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwareing, and Co. received of Mr. Southwood                              | 17      | 106      | 17  |    |
| 5          | To Maj. Overy, received of Jos. Cooper, in part of his 500 l. Sub. being sold at 235 per Cent. Profit | 32      | 500      |     |    |
| 5          | 20. To Profit and Loss, received of Mr. Mertins for the Diamonds that were saved                      | 40      | 42       | 15  |    |
| 5 Aug. 2.  | To John Morton, received in part  | 3       | 167      | 13  |    |
| 6          | 13. To Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwareing and Co. received for Will. Woolley's Note.                      | 17      | 82       | 6   |    |
| 6          | 15. To ditto, received for a Dividend of 1 s. per Hundred on Hemp                                     | 17      | 273      | 5   |    |
| 7          | To ditto for three Bundles of Hemp, containing 46 C. 1 qr. 18 lb. for Mr. Prouse of Truro             | 17      | 61       | 10  |    |
| 7          | 19. To ditto, received of Mr. David Lee   | 17      | 100      |     |    |
| 7          | To Profit and Loss, paid Mr. Knight for Interest  | 40      | 8        | 9   |    |
| 8          | 26. To ditto received for two Ingots of Silver  | 40      | 64       | 5   | 2  |
| 8          | 31. To Cash, paid my Note to Owen Thomas Bromsall, Esq; for which William Aspin is Debtor             | 14      | 1000     |     |    |
|            | Carried over to Fol.  | 11      | 21858    | 8   | 8½ |
| W. Astell. |   |         |          |     |    |

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

10

| Contra     | Creditor  |    | l.   | s. | d. |
|------------|---|----|------|----|----|
| 1720       |   |    |      |    |    |
| 1 June 10. | By Notes (to pay) paid my Note to Eliz. Wheeler   | 28 | 200  |    |    |
| 1 11.      | By Abraham Elton, paid him to Ballance  | 27 | 5    | 7  | 9  |
| 1 16.      | By Eliz. Brise, paid her for a Year's Interest of 1000 l.   | 20 | 50   |    |    |
| 1 17.      | By sundry Accounts  |    | 1100 |    |    |
| 2 21.      | By third Subscription to South Sea Stock, paid for 500 l. that was in the Name of Sir George Downing, now John Dormer | 32 | 500  |    |    |
| 2 27.      | By Wm James, paid for three Months Interest of 200 l.   | 21 | 2    | 10 |    |
| 3 29       | By Cash, for the Difference on 500 l. in Mr. Seile's Money, paid and received the same Day                            | 14 | 7    | 5  |    |
| 3 July 2.  | By John Bagnall, paid Mr. Henry Cairnes for Mrs. Pigor's Annuity  | 31 | 94   |    |    |
| 3          | By third Subscription, paid for the Subscription in the Name of Jasper Bridle   | 32 | 500  |    |    |
| 4 6.       | By the Rectory or Parsonage of Biggleswaide, paid Mr. Wm. Day for Brokerage and Charges of Writings,                  | 33 | 13   |    |    |
| 4          | By Mary Wotton, paid her Bill to George Denshaw   | 20 | 180  |    |    |
| 4 16.      | By Voyage to Carolina per the Charles Town Factor, paid Mr. Burditt for Callendring and Charges                       | 7  | 2    | 6  |    |
| 4          | By House in Austin Friars, paid a Year's King's Tax   | 29 | 18   |    |    |
| 5 27.      | By Richard Hes, paid him in full  | 22 | 49   | 12 |    |
| 5 29.      | By Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwareing, and Co. paid them that received of sundry  | 17 | 862  | 16 |    |
| 5 Aug. 6.  | By Profit and Loss, paid Mr. Rich. Metcalfe for Wharfage and Charges of 107 C. of Hemp Ex. the Providence, Anno 1718  | 40 | 1    | 2  | 6  |
| 6 9.       | By Capt. Arthur Reakes by Ballance carried into the Yard Books  | 25 | 39   | 19 | 4  |
| 6 11.      | By Bland, Cambridge, Holden, and Co. paid Robert Johnson for Warehouse Rent   | 18 | 27   |    |    |
| 7 15.      | By Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwareing, and Co. paid Charges of an Express   | 17 | 6    | 5  | 9  |
| 7 19.      | By John Carryer, paid his Bill to William Andrews   | 15 | 50   |    |    |
|            | Carried over to Fol.  | 11 | 3749 | 4  | 4  |

W. Astell.



## The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

| Wood-yard            |          | Debtor   | l. s. d. |       |         |
|----------------------|----------|--|----------|-------|---------|
|                      | 1720     | To brought from Fol.   | 10       | 218   | 58 8 8½ |
| 8                    | Aug. 31. | To Cash paid into the Yard-Books   | 14       | 1000  |         |
| 8                    | Sept. 1. | To Samuel Artis, receiv'd of him on Account  | 8        | 124   | 3       |
| 8                    | 5.       | To House in Breadstreet, receiv'd of R. Wright   | 37       | 23    | 16      |
| 9                    | 7.       | To South Sea Stock, receiv'd of Roger Mainwareing, for 110 l. Stock, for which I gave him a Note to transferr on Demand  | 37       | 915   |         |
| 9                    |          | To second Subscription, received of Roger Mainwareing for the Receipt, N <sup>o</sup> 7. for 100 l. Sub.   | 38       | 410   |         |
| 9                    |          | To Pitch and Tar at the Red-House, for part of a Navy-Bill for 641 Barrels of Pitch, Weight Near 75 Ton 15 C.  | 4        | 359   | 16 3    |
| 10                   |          | To fourth Sub. for so much received of Richard Astell for 100 l. Sub.  | 33       | 200   |         |
| 10                   | Oct. 4.  | To Francis Merriweather, received of him   | 1        | 60    |         |
| 10                   |          | To Sam. Hoyte for Ballance brought out of the Yard Books   | 20       | 65    |         |
| 10                   | 7.       | To sundry Accounts, as per Journal   |          | 3690  |         |
| 11                   |          | To Samuel Bagnall, received of him   | 39       | 300   |         |
| 11                   | 17.      | To Profit and Loss, received of Tho. Fotheringham for Exchanging Plate   | 40       | 17    | 9 3     |
| 11                   | 22.      | To Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwareing and Co. received of Geo. Gardener and Simon Ayres for 52 C. 2 qr. 14 lb. of Warehouse Damage Hemp, Ex. the Warehouse at Bushels, at 16 s. per C. | 17       | 41    | 5 6     |
| 12                   |          | To the second Subscription, received for 500 l. sold per Mr. Daranda   | 38       | 246   | 16 9    |
| 12                   | 25.      | To Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwareing and Co. received in part of James Church's Note  | 17       | 110   |         |
| 13                   | 27.      | To Voyage to Carolina per the Char. Town Factor, received for the Debenture  | 7        | 12    | 5       |
| 13                   | Nov. 1.  | To Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwareing, and Com. received in part of James Church's Note  | 17       | 126   | 8       |
| 13                   | 4.       | To Ditto, received of Mr. David Lee  | 17       | 100   |         |
| 14                   | 10.      | To second Subscription for two Receipts sent Capel Barrow  |          |       |         |
|                      |          | Num. 6 100 2 The first Payment   | 38       | 160   |         |
| 15                   |          | 25 300 5   |          |       |         |
|                      | 12.      | To Profit and Loss, for the Profit of Ex. on R <sup>o</sup> 1500, sent to Archangel  | 40       | 6     | 5 7     |
| 17                   | 28.      | To Samuel Artis for his Bill the 23d Currant on Claude Jameneau  | 8        | 100   |         |
| Carried over to Fol. |          |  | 12       | 29936 | 19 0½   |

W. Astell.

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

11

| Contra       | Creditor  |    | l.    | s. | d.             |
|--------------|---|----|-------|----|----------------|
| 1720,        | By brought over from fol.   | 10 | 3749  | 4  | $4\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 7 Aug. 24,   | By John du Maire, for my Note and Interest  | 20 | 108   |    |                |
| 9 Sept. 7,   | By House Expence, paid Robert Young for 3 Quarters Rent to Midsummer  | 41 | 81    |    |                |
| 10 Sept. 17, | By Franc. Merriweather, paid my Note to Sir George Downing  | 1  | 50    |    |                |
| 10 Sept. 30, | By William James, paid him  | 21 | 2     | 10 |                |
| 11 Oct. 18,  | By Sister Sarah Stonier, paid her 6 Months Interest   | 21 | 12    | 10 |                |
| 12 Oct. 25,  | By Cash, received out of the Yard Books by Notes accounted as Cash  | 14 | 5000  |    |                |
| 12           | By Everton Estate, paid William Grigg Burfar of Clareball for half a Year's Rent of Everton Parsonage, due at Michaelmas last | 38 | 8     | 5  | $4\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 12 Oct. 26,  | By Mary Wotton, paid her Bill to Eliz. Chapman  | 20 | 35    |    |                |
| 12 Oct. 27,  | By Joseph Ashton, paid him in full  | 12 | 9     | 16 | 8              |
| 13           | By Voyage to Carolina, per the Cha. Town Factor, paid Mr. Fowler for Charges of the Debeniture                                | 7  | 1     | 0  | 6              |
| 15 Nov. 12,  | By Voyage from Amsterdam to Archangel, per the Juff. Hellenia and the Young Hellenia, brought out of the Yard Books           | 35 | 364   | 17 |                |
| 15           | By Northern mixt Cloths, brought out of the Yard Books  | 35 | 679   | 8  | 5              |
| 15           | By sundry Accounts, as per Journal  |    | 1555  | 10 |                |
| 16 Nov. 22,  | By Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring and Company, paid them in part of what received of sundry                                    | 17 | 131   | 2  |                |
| 17 Nov. 24,  | By Cash, received by two Notes accounted as Cash  | 14 | 2000  |    |                |
| 17 Dec. 3,   | By Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring and Company, for so much being wrote off out of the Sword Blade Book to their Account        | 17 | 28    | 11 | 10             |
| 18 Dec. 8,   | By ditto, paid them what I received for the Warehouse Damage Hemp   | 17 | 41    | 5  | 6              |
| 18 Dec. 21,  | By Cash, received the proceeds of the Navy Bill of 380 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>                       | 14 | 308   | 6  |                |
| 20 Jan. 3,   | By William Fenwick, paid Nicholas Fenwick's Bill on him, and Noteing  | 4  | 52    | 1  | 6              |
|              | By Roger and George Mainwaring, brought out of the Yard Books   |    | 3141  | 5  |                |
|              | Carried over to fol.  | 12 | 17359 | 14 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |

W. Astell



| Wood-yard |          | Debtor  |    | l. s. d. |    |     |
|-----------|----------|---|----|----------|----|-----|
|           | 1720.    | To brought over from fol.   | 11 | 29936    | 19 | 0½  |
| 17        | Nov. 29, | To Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring and Company, received in part of James Church's Note   | 17 | 100      |    |     |
| 18        | Dec. 8,  | To ditto for two Bundles and half of Hemp containing 43 C. 2 qr. 15 lb. at per C. for Mr. Prouse of Truro   | 17 | 53       | 9  |     |
| 18        | Dec. 14, | To Samuel Artis, received of him on Account   | 8  | 50       |    |     |
| 18        | Dec. 15, | To Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring and Company, received of Mr. David Lee   | 17 | 100      |    |     |
| 21        | Jan. 18, | To ditto, received in part of James Church's Note   | 17 | 150      | 5  |     |
| 22        | Jan. 21, | To Cash, paid that I received the 25 October last, by Notes delivered up  | 14 | 5000     |    |     |
| 23        | Jan. 31, | To sundry Accounts, as per Journal  |    | 1684     | 15 |     |
| 23        | Feb. 1,  | To Samuel Artis, received of him per Two Notes as per Journal   | 8  | 55       | 0  | 6   |
| 24        |          | To Cash, paid the 6 Jan. for Two Notes of 1000 l. each to Paul Daranda, and a Note to Robert Mainwaring for 500 l.  | 14 | 2500     |    |     |
| 25        | Feb. 22, | To Charles Goodfellow, Esq: for so much paid to the Insurance Company the 10 December last  | 30 | 151      | 18 |     |
| 25        |          | To Profit and Loss on sundry Accounts, as per Journal   | 40 | 145      | 16 | 9   |
| 25        |          | To Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring and Company for the remainder of James Church's Note   | 17 | 200      |    |     |
| 8         | Feb. 27, | To Profit and Loss, N. B. for the Profit of my part of the Wood-yard for the Trade Anno 1719, being 1394 l. 7 s. 0½ is included in the Ballance before the first of June, as part of my Estate at that time | 40 | 1394     | 7  | 0½  |
| 29        | Feb. 28, | To sundry Accounts  |    | 661      | 4  | 10½ |
|           |          | To Voyage, per the Gold Pink, for the amount of 99 Bundles of Hemp and 6 Packs of Russia Hides  | 8  | 2272     | 16 | 9   |
|           |          | To William Scrimshier, received of him by Mr. Burstone 27 August and 3 Sept.  | 5  | 90       |    |     |
| 31        |          | To sundry Accounts  |    | 850      | 4  | 6   |
| 31        |          | To sundry, as per Journal   |    | 683      | 10 | 3½  |
| 35        | Mar. 1,  | To Ship Everton, for Ballance   | 5  | 2        | 6  | 9   |
|           |          | Carried to fol.   | 51 | 46082    | 13 | 6   |

W. Astell.

The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

12

| Contra          |          | Creditor  |    | l. s. d. |    |                    |
|-----------------|----------|---|----|----------|----|--------------------|
|                 | 1720,    | By brought over from fol.   | 11 | 173      | 19 | 14 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 20              | Jan. 12. | By Chitty and Sons, for Ballance of their Account   | 27 | 3        | 4  |                    |
| 20              |          | By House Expence, paid Mr. Wenham for Chairs, &c.   | 41 | 5        | 3  |                    |
| 21              | 17.      | By Strutton Arnold, paid him  | 36 | 130      | 0  | 2                  |
| 21              | 18.      | By Coach and Horses, paid Mr. Lee the Cornchandler  | 43 | 11       | 5  |                    |
| 21              |          | By sundry Accounts, as per Journal  |    | 20       | 15 |                    |
| 21              |          | By Samuel Bagnall, for Ballance of his Account, brought out of the Yard Books                               | 39 | 237      | 5  |                    |
| 21              |          | By Joshuah Combes, paid him   | 20 | 50       |    |                    |
| 21              | 19.      | By Everton Estate, paid Robert Hart for Quit-Rents, due to James Chase, Esq;                                | 38 | 1        | 16 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 22              | 24.      | By Coach and Horses, paid John the Coachman for Wages and Washing   | 43 | 8        | 10 |                    |
| 23              | 25.      | By Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring and Company, paid David Bushell for Warehouse Rent of Hemp, as per Journal | 17 | 30       |    |                    |
| 22              | 21.      | By Christopher Sibthorpe (out of Course)  | 36 | 21       | 13 |                    |
| 24              | Feb. 1.  | By John Vining, for his Ballance carried into the Yard Books  | 24 | 101      | 10 | 11                 |
|                 |          | By sundry Accounts  |    | 156      | 2  | 3                  |
|                 |          | By Cash, paid sundry, as per Journal  | 14 | 1150     |    |                    |
|                 | 22.      | By sundry Accounts  |    | 705      |    |                    |
| 26              |          | By sundry Accounts  |    | 3063     | 11 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 28              | 27.      | By sundry Accounts  |    | 1000     |    |                    |
|                 |          | By sundry Accounts for the Ballances, as per Journal  |    | 393      | 6  | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
|                 |          | By Joshuah Draper, paid him   | 16 | 31       | 10 |                    |
|                 |          | By Mrs. Mary Bugby for her Ballance, carried into the Yard Books  | 45 | 162      | 3  |                    |
| 30              | 28.      | By House Expences, for sundry Disbursements between 1 June 1720 and 1 Feb. following                        | 41 | 410      | 7  | 10                 |
| 30              |          | By sundry Accounts, as per Journal  |    | 5295     | 1  | 11                 |
| 31              |          | By sundry Accounts  |    | 168      |    |                    |
|                 |          | By sundry Accounts  |    | 141      | 9  |                    |
| 35              | Mar. 1.  | By Profit and Loss, for a Difference  | 48 | 37       | 18 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| Carried to fol. |          |   | 51 | 32833    | 1  | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    |

W. Astell.



| John Wooten,                             |   | Debtor         |                | l. s. d.      |       |
|--|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| 1720,<br>June 1. To Ballance             |   | 247            |                |               |       |
| Hemp remaining at Archangel, Debtor      |   |                |                |               |       |
| June 1. To Ballance                      |   | 245            |                | 102           | 7 2   |
| Parsons and Waite Merchants in Archangel |   |                | R <sup>o</sup> |               |       |
| June 1. To Ballance                      |   | 262            | 1819 1 3½      | 447           | 14 5½ |
| 24                                       | Feb. 1. To Charles Goodfellow, Esq; for sundry Bills paid him on Account of the Cloth Contract, Amount          | 30             | 6300           | 1575          |       |
| 27                                       | 22. To Nicholas Warin, for several Bills remitted them, which were remitted me on Account of the Cloth Contract | 5              | 2500<br>1535   | 625<br>383 15 |       |
| 40                                       | Mar. 7. To sundry Accounts  |                |                |               |       |
| Carried to fol. 18.                      |   | R <sup>o</sup> | 12154 1 3½     | 3031          | 9 5½  |

W. Astell.

| Contra          | Creditor  |    |           |           |
|-----------------|---|----|-----------|-----------|
| Contra          | Creditor  |    |           |           |
|                 | 1720, October 25.   |    |           |           |
| 12              | By Voyage from Archangel per the William and Mary   | 31 | 102       | 7 2       |
| Contra          | Creditor  |    |           |           |
|                 | Nov. 10.  |    |           |           |
| 13              | By Voyage from Archangel per the Frost Frigate, in $\frac{1}{2}$ with C. G. Esq; for my half Amount of 24 Bundles of Hemp     | 39 | 1825 4    | 295 12 8  |
| 13              | By ditto, per the William and Mary, in $\frac{1}{2}$ ditto, for my half Amount, 80 ditto                                      | 34 | 2099 4 10 | 524 17 3  |
| 13              | By ditto, per the True Friendship, in $\frac{1}{2}$ ditto, for my half Amount, 70 ditto                                       | 34 | 1793 3 2  | 448 7 7   |
| 14              | By Voyage from Archangel to Amsterdam, per the White-Calf, for my half Amount of 5 Bundles of Hemp                            | 34 | 114 6 10  | 28 13 5   |
| 14              | By Voyage from Archangel per the Henry and Mary, for my half Amount of 64 Bundles of Hemp                                     | 34 | 1711 0 19 | 437 15 6  |
| 14              | By Voyage from Archangel per Sundry Ships, for my one-third Amount of 5157 Barrels of Tarr                                    | 35 | 3319 8 16 | 829 19 6  |
| 17              | By Bills of Exchange (to be received) for 3 Bills remitted, as per Journal  | 42 | 1800      | 450       |
| 19              | By Charles Goodfellow, Esq; for two Bills remitted me, as per Journal   | 30 | 1000      | 250       |
| 19              | By ditto, for two Bills remitted me, as per Journal   | 30 | 2000      | 500       |
| 20              | By Bills of Exchange, (to be received) for their Bill the 18th of Nov. on Sir Randolph Knipe and Edward Gibbon, Esq;          | 42 | 1500      | 375       |
| 20              | By Nicholas Warin for C. J. Germershuys sen. and Beckenbalt's Bill on Jean Berwerts and Son, for                              | 5  | 1000      | 250       |
| 23              | By ditto, for two Bills of R <sup>d</sup> 500, Exchange as per Journal  | 5  | 1000      | 250       |
| 23              | By ditto, for Wilkins and Hognell's Bill on Nicholas Warin for R <sup>d</sup>   | 5  | 500       | 125       |
| 38              | By Debts standing out at Archangel, as per Journal  | 49 | 3897 5 8  | 974 7 6   |
| 41              | By Profit and Loss, for the Difference of Exchange on R <sup>d</sup> 8000, as per Journal, their Sterling Account in my Books | 48 |           | 400       |
| Carried to fol. |   | 18 | 22918 6 9 | 6129 13 5 |
| W. Astell.      |   |    |           |           |



*The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;*

| Cash      |   | Debtor |           | Creditor |  |
|-----------|---|--------|-----------|----------|--|
| 1720,     |   |        |           |          |  |
| June 1.   | To Ballance   | 64     | 374 11 6  |          |  |
| 29.       | To sundry Accounts, received this Month   |        | 6622 5    |          |  |
| July 6.   | To Third Subscription, received of Charles Goodfellow, Esq; for 5000 <i>l.</i> Subscription, as per Journal   | 32     | 10500     |          |  |
| Aug. 31.  | To sundry Accounts, received this Month   | 33     | 2010      |          |  |
| 13.       | To S. S. Company, received of them that I borrowed on 3000 <i>l.</i> First Subscription   | 31     | 9000      |          |  |
| Sept. 24. | To Profit and Loss, received for Exchanging Subscription Receipts   | 40     | 52 10     |          |  |
| Oct. 25.  | To Wood-yard, for so much received out of the Yard Books by several Notes   | 11     | 5000      |          |  |
| 26.       | To South Sea Stock, received of Mr. Lockyer for 500 <i>l.</i> Stock, at 210 per Cent.   | 37     | 1050      |          |  |
| Nov. 11.  | To ditto, received of ditto for 500 <i>l.</i> Stock at 211 per Cent.  | 37     | 1055      |          |  |
| 12.       | To ditto, received of ditto for 250 <i>l.</i> Stock at 204 per Cent.  | 37     | 510       |          |  |
| 24.       | To Wood-yard, received out of the Yard Books by two Notes   | 11     | 2000      |          |  |
| Dec. 21.  | To ditto, received the Proceeds of the Navy-Bill of 380 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i>   | 11     | 308 6     |          |  |
|           | To Profit and Loss, received for the Difference of the Navy-Bill of 380 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i> which Mr. Delaporte allowed 15 per Cent on, and I charge it at 19 per Cent. | 40     | 15 4      |          |  |
| Jan. 21.  | To Goodfellow, Bland, Maintwaring and Company, received of them, as per Journal   | 17     | 70        |          |  |
| 31.       | To Profit and Loss, received for my Sallary as being a Director to the S. S. Company  | 40     | 128 11 2  |          |  |
| Feb. 1.   | To South Sea Stock, received of Robert Surman for 1000 <i>l.</i> Stock, Part of 1200 <i>l.</i> Transferr'd to Mr. Knights   | 37     | 5550      |          |  |
|           | To Wood-yard, paid sundry, as per Journal   | 12     | 1150      |          |  |
| 22.       | To Joseph Croncher, received of him for Tarr  | 44     | 64        |          |  |
| 28.       | To William Schrimpsier, received in full  | 5      | 2 19      |          |  |
|           | Carried to fol.   | 50     | 45453 6 8 |          |  |

**W. Astell.**

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq.

14

| Contra |   | Creditor |  | 1.          | 2.  |
|--------|---|----------|--|-------------|-----|
| 1720,  |   |          |  |             |     |
| 2      | June 29, By sundry Accounts, paid this Month  |          |  | 6627        | 5   |
| 3      | July 2, By Rectory or Parsonage of <i>Biggleswaid</i> , paid Mr. Robert Chandler the purchase Money for the same  | 33       |  | 5063        |     |
| 3      | By Notes (to pay) paid my Note to, <i>Charles Goodfellow</i> , Esq;   | 28       |  | 2300        |     |
| 4      | July 5, By sundry Accounts, paid  |          |  | 3137        |     |
|        | Mar. 17, By Profit and Loss, that realowed for Interest of <i>Bland</i> , <i>Cambridge</i> and <i>Compaaies</i> Note of 1000 <i>l.</i> (out of Course)              |          |  | 24          | 9 4 |
| 8      | Aug. 31, By sundry Accounts, paid this Month  |          |  | 11000       |     |
| 10     | Sept. 24, By <i>John Carrier</i> , paid his Bill to <i>Thomas Souters</i>   | 15       |  | 40          |     |
| 14     | Nov. 11, By Estate in <i>Lincolnshire</i> , paid <i>Earl Bristol</i> , to acquit me of said Estate  | 33       |  | 1000        |     |
| 15     | Nov. 12, By <i>South Sea</i> Stock, paid Mr. <i>Lockyer</i> for Brokerage and Transferring  | 37       |  | 3 13 6      |     |
| 16     | By <i>South Sea</i> Stock, paid for Brokerage and Transferring  | 37       |  | 3 14        |     |
| 16     | By <i>Richard Houlditch</i> , Esq; paid him   | 36       |  | 10          |     |
| 19     | Dec. 21, By <i>William Henry Cornelison</i> , paid in full  | 23       |  | 206         |     |
| 22     | Jan. 21, By House Expence, paid Self for sundry Expences  | 41       |  | 70          |     |
| 22     | By <i>Wood-yard</i> , paid that I received the 25 October last by Notes delivered up  | 12       |  | 5000        |     |
| 22     | Jan. 23, By sundry Accounts paid as per Journal   |          |  | 1350        |     |
| 23     | Feb. 1, By <i>South Sea</i> Stock, for 500 <i>l.</i> bought of <i>John Mifford</i> at 55 <i>5</i> per Cent.   | 37       |  | 2775        |     |
|        | By ditto for 500 <i>l.</i> bought of <i>Christopher Topham</i> at 55 <i>5</i> per Cent.   | 37       |  | 2775        |     |
| 24     | By Notes, to be received, paid the 28 October for a Note payable to <i>Charles Goodfellow</i> , Esq; which was for my Account, and by mistake omitted to be entered | 42       |  | 1000        |     |
|        | By <i>Wood-yard</i> , paid the 6 January for two Notes of 1000 <i>l.</i> each to <i>Paul Daranda</i> , and one to <i>Robert Adairwaring</i> of 500 <i>l.</i>        | 12       |  | 2500        |     |
|        | By Profit and Loss, paid sundry Charges   | 40       |  | 70          |     |
| 27     | Feb. 27, By sundry Accounts, as per Journal   |          |  | 55 13 2½    |     |
| 31     | Feb. 28, By <i>Wood-yard</i> , paid   | 12       |  | 117 10      |     |
| 33     | Mar. 1, By <i>Owen Thomas Bromfall</i> , paid him in March last, being part of his Note of 70 <i>l.</i>   | 7        |  | 55 5        |     |
| 36     | By Estate at <i>Eaton-Sutton</i> , paid Mr. <i>Benson</i> for passing the Fine  | 49       |  | 4 8         |     |
|        | Carried to fol.   | 50       |  | 45257 18 0½ |     |

W. Astell.



## Estate at Sherrington in Bucks, late Thomas Knight's Debtor

|            |   |     | l.  | s. | d.               |
|------------|---|-----|-----|----|------------------|
| 1720,      |   |     |     |    |                  |
| June 1,    | To Ballance   | 113 | 626 | 10 |                  |
| 36 Mar. 1, | To Profit and Loss, received on Account of Interest | 48  | 67  | 18 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|            |   |     | 694 | 8  | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

## Walter Cary, Jun. Debtor

|         |             |    |    |  |  |
|---------|-------------|----|----|--|--|
| June 1, | To Ballance | 25 | 50 |  |  |
|---------|-------------|----|----|--|--|

## Matthew Weymondfold, Broker Debtor

|         |                        |    |    |    |    |
|---------|------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| June 1, | To Ballance            | 32 | 30 | 11 | 7  |
|         | Ballance carried below |    | 57 | 14 | 4  |
|         |                        |    | 88 | 5  | 11 |

## Lady Davall Debtor

|         |             |    |    |    |   |
|---------|-------------|----|----|----|---|
| June 1, | To Ballance | 51 | 25 | 11 | 5 |
|---------|-------------|----|----|----|---|

## John Carryer of Potton Debtor

|              |  |    |     |    |   |
|--------------|--|----|-----|----|---|
| June 1,      | To Ballance                                    | 56 | 94  | 13 | 6 |
| 7 Aug. 19,   | To Wood-yard, paid his Bill to William Andrews | 10 | 50  |    |   |
| 10 Sept. 24, | To Cash, paid his Bill to Thomas Southers      | 14 | 40  |    |   |
| 30 Feb. 28,  | To Wood-yard, paid his Bill of                 | 12 | 60  |    |   |
| 46 Mar. 14,  | To Cash, paid him in full                      | 50 | 21  | 17 | 2 |
|              |  |    | 266 | 10 | 8 |

## Steward and Cary Debtor

|         |             |    |    |   |                 |
|---------|-------------|----|----|---|-----------------|
| June 1, | To Ballance | 61 | 14 | 8 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|---------|-------------|----|----|---|-----------------|

## Thomas Dillingham Debtor

|         |             |    |    |  |  |
|---------|-------------|----|----|--|--|
| June 1, | To Ballance | 92 | 10 |  |  |
|---------|-------------|----|----|--|--|

W. Astell.

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

15

| Contra | Creditor  |                 |
|--------|---|-----------------|
|        |   | <i>l. s. d.</i> |
|        | By Ballance, received before the First of June towards Interest                           | 50              |
|        | <i>February 22,</i>   |                 |
| 25     | By Sister Eliz. Brise, for Principal and Interest   | 20 626 10       |
|        | <i>March 1,</i>   |                 |
| 32     | By Statute against Thomas Knight, received in part of Rent to be applied towards Interest | 29 17 181 0½    |
|        |   | <hr/> 694 8 10½ |
| Contra | Creditor  |                 |
|        |   |                 |
| Contra | Creditor  |                 |
|        | <i>March 14,</i>  |                 |
| 44     | By Profit and Loss as per Journal   | 48 88 5 11      |
|        | Ballance per Contra   | <hr/> 57 14 4   |
| Contra | Creditor  |                 |
|        |   |                 |
| Contra | Creditor  |                 |
|        | <i>July 18,</i>   |                 |
| 4      | By Woodyard for his Bill on Colonel Robinson  | 10 55           |
|        | <i>March 1,</i>   |                 |
| 36     | By Estate at Eaton-Sutton   | 49 52           |
|        | By Jos. Dawson  | 16 30           |
|        | <i>March 7,</i>   |                 |
|        | By Profit and Loss, as per Journal  | 48 129 10 8     |
|        |   | <hr/> 266 10 8  |
| Contra | Creditor  |                 |
|        |   |                 |
| Contra | Creditor  |                 |
|        | <i>March 7,</i>   |                 |
| 38     | By Estate at Everton  | 38 10           |
|        |   | <hr/>           |
|        | W. Astell.  |                 |
|        | <i>Li</i>   |                 |



|   |   | Debtor    | l. s. d. |    |                 |
|---|---|-----------|----------|----|-----------------|
| <i>John Taylor, Esq;</i>  |   |           |          |    |                 |
|   | 1720,   |           |          |    |                 |
|   | June 1, To Ballance   | 93        | 174      | 11 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 43  | Mar. 10, To fundry as per Journal                                 | 43        | 35       | 17 | 9               |
|   |   |           | 210      | 9  | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>Joseph Dawson of Tempsford</i>                                 |   | Debtor    |          |    |                 |
|   | June 1, To Ballance   | 112       | 41       | 6  | 10              |
| 36  | Mar. 1, To John Carryer   | 15        | 30       |    |                 |
| 46  | Mar. 14, To Franc. Merriweather, jun. for Ballance                | 1         | 5        | 6  | 6               |
|   |   |           | 76       | 13 | 4               |
| <i>John Small, Jun.</i>   |   | Debtor    |          |    |                 |
|   | June 1, To Ballance   | 128       | 1724     | 12 | 11              |
| <i>John Abbot, Potton Carrier</i>                                 |   | Debtor    |          |    |                 |
|   | June 1, To Ballance   | 220       | 21       | 12 | 6               |
| <i>Voyage from Carolina per the Neptune, William Eason Master</i> |   | Debtor    |          |    |                 |
|   | June 1, To Ballance   | 231       | 323      | 9  | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>Joshua Draper, Attorney</i>                                    |   | Debtor    |          |    |                 |
|   | June 1, To Ballance   | 242       | 139      | 4  | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 28  | Feb. 27, To fundry Accounts                                       |           | 186      | 17 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|   |   |           | 326      | 2  | 3               |
| To Ballance per Contra  |   |           | 26       | 10 | 2               |
| <i>William Aspin, Esq;</i>  |   | Debtor    |          |    |                 |
|   | June 1, To Ballance   | 248       | 300      |    |                 |
| 2   | 29, To Cash, paid the second Payment on 500 l. first Subscription | 14        | 150      |    |                 |
| 30  | Feb. 28, To Woodyard, paid him                                    | 12        | 366      | 13 | 4               |
|   |   |           | 816      | 13 | 4               |
| Ballance per Contra   |   |           | 1633     | 6  | 8               |
|   |   |           | 2450     |    |                 |
|   |   | W. Astell |          |    |                 |

| Contra   | Creditor        |    |     |       |
|--|-----------------|----|-----|-------|
|  | 1720, March 10. |    | L.  | s. d. |
| 43 By Mainwaring and Taylor's Sterling Account for his half of Balance of said Account |                 | 26 | 210 | 9 5   |

| Contra  | Creditor  |    |    |      |
|---|-----------|----|----|------|
|   | March 14. |    |    |      |
| 44 By Estate at Everton, for Coals for 3 Years, and other Goods |           | 53 | 76 | 13 4 |

| Contra  | Creditor  |    |      |       |
|---|-----------|----|------|-------|
|   | July 1.   |    |      |       |
| 3 By Woodyard, received of him                          |           | 10 | 800  |       |
|   | March 14. |    |      |       |
| 45 By Hemp, for Account of John Small, imported 1717    |           | 29 | 377  | 18 10 |
| By Notes, to be received for his four Notes to ballance |           | 42 | 546  | 14 1  |
|   |           |    | 1724 | 12 11 |

| Contra  | Creditor |    |    |      |
|---|----------|----|----|------|
|   | Nov. 17. |    |    |      |
| 16 By Profit and Loss, for Carriage of fundry |          | 40 | 21 | 12 6 |

| Contra                                | Creditor |    |     |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----|-----|----------|
|                                       | Feb. 28. |    |     |          |
| 31 By Woodyard, for the nett Proceeds |          | 12 | 177 | 9 6      |
|                                       | March 1. |    |     |          |
| 34 By Profit and Loss, lost           |          | 40 | 145 | 19 9 1/4 |
|                                       |          |    | 223 | 9 3 1/2  |

| Contra                                | Creditor |  |     |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|-----|------|
|                                       | Feb. 27. |  |     |      |
| 28 By fundry Accounts, as per Journal |          |  | 299 | 12 1 |
| By Ballance, as per Contra            |          |  | 26  | 10 2 |
|                                       |          |  | 326 | 2 3  |

| Contra  | Creditor |    |      |     |
|---|----------|----|------|-----|
|   | July 18. |    |      |     |
| 5 By first Subscription, for his Part of 500l. Subscription |          | 38 | 2000 |     |
|   | Aug. 19. |    |      |     |
| 7 By ditto for first and second Payment on 500l.            |          | 38 | 450  |     |
|   |          |    | 2450 |     |
| By Ballancee per Contra                                     |          |    | 1633 | 6 8 |

W. Astell.



| Hemp laid up to sell out in Company with Good-fellow, Bland, Mainwaring, and Company, Debtor |          | l. s. d.  |      |       |
|--|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| 1720, June 1.  |          |           |      |       |
| To Ballance  |          | 194       | 2784 | 7 10  |
|  | July 29. |           |      |       |
| 5 To Woodyard, paid them that receiv'd of sundry   |          | 10        | 862  | 16    |
|  | Aug. 15. |           |      |       |
| 7 To ditto, paid Booth and Barnadiston for Charges of an Expreß to Riga 100: 18: at 15 d.    |          | 10        | 6    | 5 9   |
|  | Nov. 22. |           |      |       |
| 16 To Woodyard, paid them in Part of what received of sundry                                 |          | 11        | 131  | 2     |
|  | Dec. 3.  |           |      |       |
| 17 To ditto, so much being wrote off out of the Books of A. and B. to their Account          |          | 11        | 28   | 11 10 |
|  | Dec. 8.  |           |      |       |
| 18 To sundry Accounts, as per Journal  |          |           | 500  | 5 8   |
|  | Jan. 25. |           |      |       |
| 23 To Woodyard, paid David Bushell's Bill for Warehouse Rent                                 |          | 12        | 30   |       |
| To an Error in Posting, Should be Bland, &c. and Company                                     |          | 18        | 161  | 5 6   |
|  |          | 4504 14 7 |      |       |
|  |          | 4504 14 7 |      |       |
| To Ballance per Contra   |          | 1878 14 7 |      |       |

W. Astell.

| Contra  | Creditor       | l. | s.   | d.   |
|---|----------------|----|------|------|
|   | 1720, June 10. |    |      |      |
| 1 By Wood-yard, received of Mr. Robert Southwood  |                | 10 | 100  |      |
|   | June 16.       |    |      |      |
| 1 By ditto, received of Mr. David Lee   |                | 10 | 104  |      |
|   | June 29.       |    |      |      |
| 3 By ditto, received of Robert Southwood  |                | 10 | 100  |      |
|   | July 6.        |    |      |      |
| 4 By ditto, received of Mr. David Lee   |                | 10 | 100  |      |
|   | July 18        |    |      |      |
| 5 By ditto, received of Robert Southwood  |                | 10 | 106  | 17   |
|   | Aug. 13.       |    |      |      |
| 6 By ditto, received for William Woolley's Note, which they gave me to receive  |                | 10 | 82   | 6    |
|   | Aug. 15.       |    |      |      |
| 6 By ditto, received for a Dividend of 1 s. per C. on Hemp  |                | 10 | 273  | 5    |
| 7 By ditto, for 3 Bundles of Hemp, containing 46 C. 1 q. 18 lb. for Mr. Prouse of Truro   |                | 10 | 61   | 10   |
|   | Aug. 19.       |    |      |      |
| 7 By ditto, received of Mr. David Lee   |                | 10 | 100  |      |
|   | Oct. 22.       |    |      |      |
| 11 By ditto, received of George Gardiner and Simon Ayres for 51 C. 2 q. 14 lb. of Warehouse Damage Hemp, Ex. the Warehouse at Bushels |                | 11 | 41   | 5 6  |
|   | Oct. 25.       |    |      |      |
| 12 By ditto, received in Part of James Churche's Note   |                | 11 | 110  |      |
|   | Nov. 1.        |    |      |      |
| 13 By ditto, received in Part of ditto  |                | 11 | 126  | 8    |
|   | Nov. 4.        |    |      |      |
| 13 By ditto, received of Mr. David Lee  |                | 11 | 100  |      |
|   | Nov. 29.       |    |      |      |
| 17 By ditto, received in Part of James Churche's Note   |                | 12 | 100  |      |
|   | Dec. 8.        |    |      |      |
| 18 By ditto, for 2 Bundles and Part of a Bundle of Hemp, containing 43 C. 2 q. 15 lb. at per C. for Mr. Prouse of Truro               |                | 12 | 53   | 9    |
| 18 By themselves, for a Dividend of 1 s. 6 d. per C. on Hemp  |                |    | 409  | 17 6 |
|   | Dec. 15.       |    |      |      |
| 18 By Wood-yard, received of Mr. David Lee  |                | 12 | 100  |      |
|   | Jan. 18.       |    |      |      |
| 21 By ditto, received in Part of James Churche's Note   |                | 12 | 150  | 5    |
| 22 By Cash, received for half a Year's Interest of 2800 l. Navy-Annuity   |                | 14 | 70   |      |
|   | Feb. 22.       |    |      |      |
| 25 By Wood-yard, received the Remainder of Churche's Note   |                | 12 | 200  |      |
| By an Error in Posting. Should be Bland, &c. and Company  |                | 18 | 136  | 17   |
|   |                |    | 2626 |      |
| By Ballance per Contra  |                |    | 1878 | 14 7 |
|   |                |    | 4504 | 14 7 |

W. Astell.



Hemp laid up to sell out in Company  
with *Bland, Cambridge, Holden, and*  
Company Debtor

|   |               |     |      |    |    |
|---|---------------|-----|------|----|----|
|   | 1720, June 1. |     | l.   | s. | d. |
| To Balance  |               | 216 | 6984 | 8  | 6  |
|   | Aug. 11.      |     |      |    |    |
| 6 To Wood-yard, paid Robert Johnson for a Year and<br>half Warehouse-Rent, of the Warehouse Numb. 2<br>in Burr-street |               | 10  | 27   |    |    |
| To an Error in Posting; should be Goodfellow, &c.   |               | 17  | 136  | 17 |    |
|   |               |     | 7148 | 5  | 6  |
| To Balance per Contra   |               |     | 105  | 1  | 4  |

Debts and Effects which are esteemed  
totally lost, or very desperate, Debtor

|   |    |      |    |   |
|---|----|------|----|---|
| To Balance, brought from fol.   | 19 | 4027 | 19 | 4 |
| To Voyage from Jamaica to Carolina, for a Negro-<br>Man lost              | 2  | 22   | 3  |   |
| To Voyage to Hamburg, per the Medway, lost.                               | 3  | 7    | 5  |   |
| To Maltis Royall, lost  | 27 | 4    | 11 | 9 |
| To John Baker a Bankrupt  | 43 | 64   | 8  |   |
|   |    | 4126 | 7  | 1 |
| To Balance, brought from above per Contra                                 |    | 4126 | 7  | 1 |
| To a further Balance, which should have been in-<br>cluded for Mrs. Sikes |    | 5    | 5  |   |

Parsons and Waite Merchants in Arch-  
angel, Debtor

To brought from fol.  
Ballance carried below

R<sup>c</sup>

|    |       |   |   |   |      |    |    |   |
|----|-------|---|---|---|------|----|----|---|
| 13 | 12154 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3031 | 9  | 5  | 1 |
|    | 10764 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3098 | 3  | 11 | 1 |
|    | 22918 | 6 | 9 |   | 6129 | 13 | 5  |   |

W. Astell.

| Contra   | Creditor |  | l.    | s. | d. |
|--|----------|--|-------|----|----|
| 44 March 10, By Bland, Cambridge, Holden and Company, Account of Loan        | 26       |  | 692   |    |    |
| 45 March 14, By Hemp for Account of John Small imported 1717, as per Journal | 29       |  | 1189  | 18 | 8  |
| By an Error in Posting, thou'd be Good-fellow, &c.                           | 17       |  | 161   | 5  | 6  |
|  |          |  | <hr/> |    |    |
|  |          |  | 2043  | 4  | 2  |
|  |          |  | 5105  | 1  | 4  |
|  |          |  | <hr/> |    |    |
|  |          |  | 7148  | 5  | 6  |
|  |          |  | <hr/> |    |    |

Ballance per Contra

| Contra                    | Creditor |  | l.   | s. | d. |
|---------------------------|----------|--|------|----|----|
| By Ballance carried below |          |  | 4126 | 7  | 1  |

| Contra                         | Creditor | R <sup>a</sup>                        |      | l. | s.                             | d. |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| By brought from fol.           | 13       | 22918 69                              | 6129 | 13 | 5                              |    |
| By Ballance brought from above |          | 10764 5 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 3098 | 3  | 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |    |

W. Astell.



Debts and Effects, which are esteemed  
totally lost, or very desperate.

To Balance the first of June, 1720

Ship *Hand-in-Hand*, Daniel Scelman Master

Barker and Kenworthy Merchants in Conningsberge

Estate of Ralph Bagnall

Tim. Berriff

Voyage to New England per the *Allen*, Tim. Astell Com-  
mander, consign'd David Jefferys

Voyage to New England per the *Mary*, Tho. Litherhead  
Commander, consign'd David Jefferys

Voyage from Lisbon to New England per the *Four Sisters*,  
consign'd David Jefferys

N. B. The above three Voyages were sent out  
the Year 1716 or 1717, and I have had no Account  
of Sales, therefore I believe it is a bad Debt.

Richard Symmons claims an Allowance on Tar sold him  
Charles and Robert Lewen, Merchants in Lisbon

Thomas and Henry Knights

Charles Spicer

George Turville

Jerom Richardson

Edward Wright, lost

Voyage to Archangel, per the *Supply*

Under the Head of Account of Time for outstand-  
ing Debts which I esteem lost, are the follow-  
ing Particulars, viz.

Caleb Lindall and John Cook in Barbadoes

Voyage to Barbadoes consigned them

David Ottgher Merchant at Riga, deceas'd

Voyage to St. Petersberg per the *Nicholson* taken by the

Voyage to ditto by sundry Ships. S. Swedes.

Bonds to be received, for the Remainder of Daniel Fra-  
zier's Bond

Notes (to be received)

William Dale by Note

Tho. Litchfield by ditto

Thom. Prat by ditto

James Ware by ditto

Ditto another Note

Tim. Berriff by Note

Dan. Frazier by ditto

|     |     |    |   |
|-----|-----|----|---|
| 19  | 28  | 2  | 6 |
| 29  | 2   | 14 | 9 |
| 31  | 4   | 7  | 1 |
| 100 | 2   | 3  | 0 |
| 108 | 265 | 2  | 6 |
| 108 | 278 | 6  | 0 |
| 115 | 423 | 8  | 3 |
| 109 | 11  | 2  | 0 |
| 114 | 1   | 6  | 7 |
| 137 | 173 | 9  | 0 |
| 137 | 80  | 16 | 0 |
| 138 | 299 | 17 | 0 |
| 138 | 139 | 9  | 4 |
| 138 | 43  | 8  | 0 |
| 137 | 22  | 0  | 0 |

|     |     |    |
|-----|-----|----|
| 847 | 3   | 2  |
| 30  | 0   | 0  |
| 280 | 16  | 7  |
| 214 | 661 | 2  |
| 160 | 9   | 10 |
| 221 | 17  | 6  |
| 50  | 0   | 0  |
| 6   | 14  | 0  |
| 5   | 3   | 0  |
| 133 | 14  | 0  |
| 17  | 0   | 0  |
| 5   | 0   | 0  |
| 10  | 17  | 0  |

4085 15 8

W. Astell.

**Contra**

**Creditor**

By an Error in Posting, for a Dividend of 6s. 8d. per Pound on  
173l. 9s.  
By Balance carried to fol.

|    | l.   | s. | d. |
|----|------|----|----|
| 54 | 57   | 16 | 4  |
| 18 | 4027 | 19 | 4  |
|    | 4085 | 15 | 8  |

**W. Astell.**

L1



Estate of *William Shrewsbury*, deceased, *Debtor*

|       |          |   |    |     |
|-------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 1720, |          |   |    |     |
| 2     | June 17, | To Wood-yard, paid the first Payment on 100 <i>l.</i> Subscription in the third Subscription in the Name of S. Fisher | 10 | 100 |
| 27    | Feb. 22, | To ditto, paid Mrs. Fisher  | 12 | 200 |
|       |          | To Ballance before 1 June, Money paid for Interest  |    | 15  |
|       |          |   |    | 315 |

*Samuel Hoyte**Debtor*

|   |          |   |    |     |
|---|----------|---|----|-----|
| 2 | June 29, | To Cash, paid the first Payment on 300 <i>l.</i> Subscription in the third Subscription | 14 | 300 |
|   |          | To Ballance, Money paid for Interest before June 1                                      |    | 10  |
|   |          |   |    | 310 |

*Eliz. Brise* my Sister*Debtor*

|                 |          |   |    |            |
|-----------------|----------|---|----|------------|
| 1               | June 16, | To Wood-yard, paid a Year's Interest of 1000 <i>l.</i>                      | 10 | 50         |
| 2               | June 29, | To Cash, paid the second Payment on 500 <i>l.</i> first Subscription        | 14 | 150        |
| 25              | Feb. 22, | To sundry Accounts, left in her Hands for Security of her Money in my Hands |    | 1226 10    |
| Carried to fol. |          |   |    | 53 1426 10 |

*John du Maitre* Broker*Debtor*

|    |          |  |    |         |
|----|----------|--|----|---------|
| 7  | Aug. 24, | To Wood-yard, paid him the Principal and Interest of my Note | 10 | 108     |
| 47 | Mar. 14, | To Cash,   | 50 | 2 0 6   |
|    |          |  |    | 110 0 6 |

*Mary Wotton**Debtor*

|                        |          |   |    |           |
|------------------------|----------|---|----|-----------|
| 4                      | July 6,  | To Wood-yard, paid her Bill to Geo. Denshaw                         | 10 | 180       |
| 8                      | Aug. 26, | To the fourth Subscription, paid the first Payment on 500 <i>l.</i> | 33 | 1000      |
| 12                     | Oct. 26, | To Wood-yard, paid her Bill to Eliz. Chapman                        | 11 | 35        |
| To Ballance per Contra |          |   |    | 1215      |
|                        |          |   |    | 296 11 8  |
|                        |          |   |    | 1511 11 8 |

*Joshua Combes**Debtor*

|    |          |  |    |    |
|----|----------|--|----|----|
| 21 | Jan. 18, | To Wood-yard, paid                                 | 12 | 50 |
|    |          | To Ballance, Money paid for Interest before 1 June |    | 10 |
|    |          |  |    | 60 |

W. Astell.

| Contra                                      | Creditor |    | l.  | s. | d. |
|---|----------|----|-----|----|----|
| 1720,<br>June 1. By Ballance                |          | 5  | 300 |    |    |
| 34 Mar. 1. By Profit and Loss, for Interest |          | 40 | 15  |    |    |
|   |          |    |     |    |    |

| Contra                                      | Creditor |    | l.  | s. | d. |
|---|----------|----|-----|----|----|
| June 1. By Ballance                         |          | 5  | 200 |    |    |
| 10 Octob. 4. By sundry Accounts             |          |    | 100 |    |    |
| 34 Mar. 1. By Profit and Loss, for Interest |          | 40 | 10  |    |    |
|   |          |    |     |    |    |
|   |          |    | 310 |    |    |

| Contra  | Creditor |    | l.   | s. | d. |
|---|----------|----|------|----|----|
| June 1. By Ballance   |          | 38 | 550  |    |    |
| 11 Octob. 7. By sundry Accounts   |          |    | 650  |    |    |
| 25 Feb. 22. By Profit and Loss, for 200 l. left her by my Mother in my Hands, I pay her Interest for the same |          | 40 | 200  |    |    |
| 32 March 1. By ditto for three Quarters Interest of 1200 l. due December                                      |          | 40 | 45   |    |    |
| 34 By ditto for Interest  |          | 40 | 50   |    |    |
|   |          |    |      |    |    |
|   |          | 53 | 1495 |    |    |

Carried to fol.

| Contra                                       | Creditor |    | l.  | s. | d. |
|--|----------|----|-----|----|----|
| June 1. By Ballance                          |          | 13 | 102 | 0  | 6  |
| 34 March 1. By Profit and Loss, for Interest |          | 40 | 8   |    |    |
|  |          |    |     |    |    |
|  |          |    | 110 | 0  | 6  |

| Contra                                       | Creditor |    | l.   | s. | d. |
|--|----------|----|------|----|----|
| June 1. By Ballance                          |          | 27 | 1436 | 10 |    |
| 41 March 7. By Profit and Loss, for Interest |          | 48 | 75   | 1  | 8  |
|  |          |    |      |    |    |
|  |          |    | 1511 | 11 | 8  |
|  |          |    |      |    |    |
|  |          |    | 296  | 11 | 8  |

By Ballance per Contra

| Contra                                       | Creditor |    | l. | s. | d. |
|--|----------|----|----|----|----|
| June 1. By Ballance                          |          | 42 | 10 |    |    |
| 34 March 1. By Profit and Loss, for Interest |          | 40 | 10 |    |    |
|  |          |    |    |    |    |
|  |          |    | 60 |    |    |

W. Astell.



## The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

William James

Debtor

|    |           |   | l.  | s.  | d. |
|----|-----------|---|-----|-----|----|
| 2  | June 27.  | To Wood-yard, paid 3 Months Interest                        | 10  | 2   | 10 |
| 10 | Sept. 30. | To ditto, paid ditto  | 11  | 2   | 10 |
| 28 | Feb. 27.  | To ditto, for his Bond                                      | 12  | 100 |    |
| 30 | 28.       | To ditto, paid 3 Months Interest                            | 12  | 2   | 10 |
|    |           | To Ballance, Money paid for Interest before the 1st of June |     | 10  |    |
|    |           |   | 217 | 10  |    |

Sarah Stonier's Trustees

Debtor

|    |          |   |    |     |    |
|----|----------|---|----|-----|----|
| 2  | June 29. | To Cash, paid the second Payment on 500 l.                  | 14 | 150 |    |
| 11 | Oct. 18. | To Wood-yard, paid her for 6 Months Interest                | 11 | 12  | 10 |
| 27 | Feb. 22. | To ditto, paid her 6 Months interest                        | 12 | 12  | 10 |
|    |          | To Ballance, Money paid for Interest before the 1st of June |    | 25  |    |

Carried to fol.

39 200

Thomas Nisbet, Broker,

Debtor

|    |          |         |    |    |    |
|----|----------|---------|----|----|----|
| 47 | Mar. 14. | To Cash | 50 | 15 | 14 |
|----|----------|---------|----|----|----|

John Wallrond,

Debtor

|    |          |                                |    |    |  |
|----|----------|--------------------------------|----|----|--|
| 28 | Feb. 27. | To Wood-yard, for his Ballance | 12 | 65 |  |
|----|----------|--------------------------------|----|----|--|

Thomas Carter, Lighterman,

Debtor

James Gallopine, Cooper,

Debtor

W. Astell.

74

1917

*Creditor*

|                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| George Dawson-Merchant in Jamaica | Carried to fol |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|

**Creditor**

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Capital William Roberts | Debit |
|-------------------------|-------|

*Creditor*

| Contra | Creditor |
|--------|----------|
|        |          |

**Creditor**

| Contra | Creditor |
|--------|----------|
|        |          |

## Creditor

W. Astell.

M m



*Fran. Becker, Iron-porter*      *Debtor*

*Thomas Broadfield, Anchor-Smith,*      *Debtor*

1720,  
37 March 7. To Wood-yard, paid him in full      31      29      2

*Richard Iles, Sail-maker,*      *Debtor*

5 July 17. To Wood-yard, paid him in full      10      49      12  
35 March 1. To Profit and Loss      40      0      0      3  
49      12      3

*George Dawes Merchant in Jamaica,*      *Debtor.*

*Captain William Roberts,*      *Debtor*

*Joseph Ashton, Wharfinger,*      *Debtor,*

12 Oct. 27. To Wood-yard, paid him in full      11      9      16      8

*Fran. Merriweather Sen.*      *Debtor*

30 Feb. 28. To Wood-yard, for Hemp      12      22      15  
Ballance per Contra      154      18  
177      13

*W. Astell.*

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

21

| Contra  | Creditor |    |     |    |    |
|---|----------|----|-----|----|----|
| 1720,<br>June 1, By Ballance                            |          | 18 | 18  | 16 | 5  |
|   |          |    |     |    |    |
| Contra  | Creditor |    |     |    |    |
| June 1, By Ballance                                     |          | 12 | 29  | 2  |    |
|   |          |    |     |    |    |
| Contra  | Creditor |    |     |    |    |
| June 1, By Ballance                                     |          | 12 | 49  | 12 | 3  |
|   |          |    |     |    |    |
| Contra  | Creditor |    |     |    |    |
| June 1, By Ballance                                     |          | 14 | 26  | 13 | 4  |
|   |          |    |     |    |    |
| Contra  | Creditor |    |     |    |    |
| June 1, By Ballance                                     |          | 14 | 36  | 9  | 2½ |
|   |          |    |     |    |    |
| Contra  | Creditor |    |     |    |    |
| June 1, By Ballance                                     |          | 15 | 9   | 16 | 8  |
|   |          |    |     |    |    |
| Contra  | Creditor |    |     |    |    |
| June 1, By Ballance                                     |          | 16 | 172 | 13 |    |
| 46 Mar. 14, By Franc. Merriweather Jun. in part of Hemp |          | 11 | 5   | 11 | 3  |
|   |          |    |     |    |    |
|   |          |    | 177 | 13 |    |
|   |          |    |     |    |    |
| By Ballance per Contra                                  |          |    | 154 | 18 |    |

W. Astell.



Owners of the Steel-Yard

Debtor

Charles Cormell

Debtor

1720,  
27 Feb. 22, To Wood-yard, paid him  
35 Mar. 1, To Profit and Loss

l. s. d.

12 12 7  
40 7 13

20

Crocus for Account of William Fenwick Debtor

17 Nov. 22, To Profit and Loss, for Commission on 132l. 10s. at  
2 per Cent.  
33 Mar. 1, To William Fenwick for the nett Proceeds of said Ac-  
count carried over

40 2 13

4 95 16

98 9

Barthol. Wood, Ropemaker

Debtor

47 Mar. 14, To Cash

50 5 7 8

Henry Ridgely of Potton

Debtor

35 Mar. 1, To Profit and Loss

40 00 10

John Whipham Merchant in Lynn Regis Debtor

William Henry Cornelison

Debtor

19 Dec. 21, To Cash, paid Henry Cornelison Execut. of Mrs. Corne-  
lison in full per Mr. Peter de la Porte  
36 Mar. 1, To Profit and Loss

14 206

40 00 15 3½

206 15 3½

W. Astell.

| Contra                       | Creditor   |    | l.  | s. | d.             |
|------------------------------|------------|----|-----|----|----------------|
| 1720,<br>June 1, By Ballance |            | 17 | 109 | 17 |                |
| Contra                       | Creditor   | 17 | 20  |    |                |
| June 1, By Ballance          |            | 19 | 98  | 9  |                |
| Contra                       | Creditor   | 20 | 5   | 7  | 8              |
| June 1, By Ballance          |            | 21 | 00  | 10 |                |
| Contra                       | Creditor   | 29 | 1   | 8  | $\frac{3}{4}$  |
| June 1, By Ballance          |            | 35 | 206 | 15 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Contra                       | Creditor   |    |     |    |                |
| June 1, By Ballance          |            |    |     |    |                |
|                              | W. Astell. |    |     |    |                |
| N n                          |            |    |     |    |                |



Richard Cambridge

Debtor

Nathaniel Cambridge

Debtor

Robert Mainwaring, Broker

Debtor

1720,  
28 Feb. 27, To Wood-yard, for his Ballance

12 42 4 5½

Thomas Slicker Merchant in Livorno

Debtor

John Buxton Ship Carpenter

Debtor

36 Mar. 1, To Profit and Loss

40 0 17 10

John Vining Merchant in Portsmouth Debtor

24 Feb. 1, To Thomas Missing for the Ballance of Missing's Ac-  
count carried to Vining's  
To Wood-yard, for the Ballance of his Account carried  
into the Yard Books

6 190 10  
12 101 10 11  
292 0 11

Joseph Daking Merchant in St. Petersberg

Debtor

W. Astell.

1720,  
June 1. By Ballance

Creditor

|    | l. | s. | d.              |
|----|----|----|-----------------|
| 35 | 21 | 4  | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

June 1. By Ballance

Creditor

|    |    |   |                 |
|----|----|---|-----------------|
| 35 | 27 | 5 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|----|----|---|-----------------|

June 1. By Ballance

Creditor

|    |    |   |                 |
|----|----|---|-----------------|
| 36 | 42 | 4 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|----|----|---|-----------------|

June 1. By Ballance

Creditor

|    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 38 | 0 | 18 | 9 |
|----|---|----|---|

June 1. By Ballance

Creditor

|    |   |    |    |
|----|---|----|----|
| 41 | 0 | 17 | 10 |
|----|---|----|----|

June 1. By Ballance

Creditor

|    |    |   |    |
|----|----|---|----|
| 44 | 20 | 0 | 11 |
|----|----|---|----|

June 1. By Ballance

Creditor

|    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 46 | 9 | 16 | 8 |
|----|---|----|---|

W. Astell



David Lee Ropemaker

Debtor

Bonnin and Parker Merchants in Lisbon, Debtor

Ralph Proctor

Debtor

1720,  
 26 Feb. 22. To Wood-yard, for Warehouse Rent of Crocus  
 47 Mar. 14. To Cash

|    | l. | s. | d. |
|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 2  | 7  | 6  |
| 50 | 30 | 7  | 9  |
|    | 32 | 15 | 3  |

Walter and Francis Granger Merchants in Stock-holme

Debtor

Captain Arthur Reakes of the Four Sisters,

Debtor

6 Aug. 9. To Wood-yard, for Ballance carried into the Yard Books 10 39 19 4½

Captain Alexander Forbes of the Lucy and Mary,

Debtor

28 Feb. 27. To Wood-yard, for his Ballance

|    |    |    |   |
|----|----|----|---|
| 12 | 45 | 14 | 3 |
|----|----|----|---|

W. Astell.

*Contra*  
1720,  
June 1. By Ballance

*Creditor*

|    | l. | s. | d. |
|----|----|----|----|
| 47 | 3  | 4  | 4  |

*Contra*  
June 1. By Ballance

*Creditor*

|    |    |    |   |
|----|----|----|---|
| 51 | 10 | 13 | 5 |
|----|----|----|---|

*Contra*  
June 1. By Ballance

*Creditor*

|    |    |    |   |
|----|----|----|---|
| 52 | 32 | 15 | 3 |
|----|----|----|---|

*Contra*  
June 1. By Ballance

*Creditor*

|    |   |   |    |
|----|---|---|----|
| 65 | 7 | 8 | 11 |
|----|---|---|----|

*Contra*  
June 1. By Ballance

*Creditor*

|    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|
| 72 | 39 | 19 | 4½ |
|----|----|----|----|

*Contra*  
June 1. By Ballance

*Creditor*

|    |    |    |   |
|----|----|----|---|
| 76 | 45 | 14 | 3 |
|----|----|----|---|

W. Astell.



*William Ash* Merchant in *Leeds*, Debtor

1720,  
136 March 1. To Profit and Loss

|    | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 48 | 0         | 4         | 2         |

Captain *Thomas Russell,* Debtor

|    |      |     |  |
|----|------|-----|--|
| 28 | Feb. | 27. | To <i>Wood-yard</i> , for his Ballance |
|----|------|-----|--|

|    |     |   |                |
|----|-----|---|----------------|
| 12 | 105 | 0 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ |
|----|-----|---|----------------|

Sir Joseph Martin, Debtor

|    |      |     |  |
|----|------|-----|--|
| 28 | Feb. | 27. | To <i>Wood-yard</i> , for his Ballance |
|----|------|-----|--|

|    |    |    |   |
|----|----|----|---|
| 12 | 71 | 12 | 2 |
|----|----|----|---|

*Mainwaring and Taylor's Sterling Account,*  
*Debtor*

43 Mar. 10. To Roger and Geo. Mainwaring, as per Journal  
To John Taylor, Esq; as per Journal

|       |     |    |    |
|-------|-----|----|----|
| 53    | 210 | 9  | 6  |
| 16    | 210 | 9  | 5  |
| <hr/> |     |    |    |
|       | 420 | 18 | 11 |

*John Carter Merchant in Portsmouth, Debtor*

27 Feb. 22 To Wood-yard, paid him

12 1233 2

*Bland, Cambridge, Holden and Company, Ac-  
count of Loan, Debtor*

Mar. 10. To Hemp laid up to sell out in Company with *Bland*,  
Cambridge, *Holden* and Company, for Ballance,

18 692

W. Astell.

| Contra  |  | Creditor | l.   | s.  | d.      |
|---|--|----------|------|-----|---------|
| 1720,   | June 1, By Ballance                    | 80       | 0    | 4   | 2       |
| Contra  |  | Creditor | 81   | 105 | 0 4 1/2 |
| June 1, By Ballance                               |  | 84       | 71   | 12  | 2       |
| Contra  |  | Creditor | 88   | 420 | 18 11   |
| June 1, By Ballance                               |  | 189      | 1232 | 2   |         |
| Contra  |  | Creditor | 190  | 369 | 6       |
| 43  | June 1, By Ballance                    | 16       | 20   | 7   | 6       |
| 44  | Mar. 10, By John Taylor as per Journal | 29       | 302  | 6   | 6       |
| By Hemp for Account of John Taylor as per Journal |  |          | 692  |     |         |

W. Astell.



| <i>John Basnet</i>                                      |   | <i>Debtor</i> |           | <i>l. s. d.</i>                  |
|---|---|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 44  | 1720,<br>Mar. 10, To <i>John Langerwood</i> , paid him the Ballance   | 3             |           | 24 14                            |
| <i>Samuel Smith</i>                                     |   | <i>Debtor</i> |           |                                  |
| 28  | Feb. 27, To House Expence, for a Pipe of Red-Port<br>fold him in Summer   | 41            |           | 30                               |
| 37  | March 7, To <i>Wood-yard</i> , paid him<br>To an Abatement  | 51            |           | 9 19 6                           |
|   |   |               |           | 39 19 6                          |
| <i>Abraham Elton, Esq; Jun.</i>                         |   | <i>Debtor</i> |           |                                  |
| 1   | June 11, To <i>Wood-yard</i> , paid him to Ballance   | 10            |           | 5 7 9                            |
| <i>Maltis Ryall, Lighterman</i>                         |   | <i>Debtor</i> |           |                                  |
| 24  | Feb. 1, To <i>Wood-yard</i> , for Ballance brought out of<br>the Yard Books   | 12            |           | 12 10 3                          |
| <i>Chitty and Sons Merchants in Amsterdam</i>           |   | <i>Debtor</i> |           |                                  |
| 20  | Jan. 12, To <i>Wood-yard</i> , for the Ballance of their Ac-<br>count carried into the Yard Books   | 12            | 32 Guild. | 3 4                              |
| <i>Linnen for Account of R. and G. Main-<br/>waring</i> |   | <i>Debtor</i> |           |                                  |
| 33  | Mar. 1, To <i>John Morton</i> , for an allowance made<br>him for Damage and short Measure<br>To <i>Roger and Geo. Mainwaring</i> for the Pro-<br>ceeds carried to their Account | 3<br>6        |           | 38 4 10<br>1134 9 6<br>1272 14 4 |
| <i>W. Astell.</i>                                       |   |               |           |                                  |

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

27

Contra

Creditor

By Ballance 1720, June 1. 196 l. s. d.  
24 14 0

Contra

Creditor

28 June 1. By Ballance 211 14 5  
Feb. 27. By House Expence, remains to his Credit, as per Journal 41 25 14 6  
39 19 8

Contra

Creditor

June 1. By Ballance 211 5 7 9

Contra

Creditor

June 1. By Ballance 212 7 18 6  
By Debts and Effects totally Lost, &c. 18 4 11 9  
12 10 3

Contra

Creditor

June 1. By Ballance 218 f. 32 3 4

Contra

Creditor

June 1. By Ballance 229 1272 14 4

W. Astell.

P P



28 The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

| Sir Randolph Knipe Debtor |   |    |    |            |                                      |
|---------------------------|---|----|----|------------|--------------------------------------|
|                           | 1720, Feb. 27   |    | l. | l.         | s. d.                                |
| 28                        | To Wood-yard, for his Ballance  | 12 |    | 63         | 15 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>     |
|                           | To William Proctor, the same being a Transaction in Year 1719, and brought to his Debtor before the Ballance 1 June | 47 |    | 336        | 4 5                                  |
|                           |   |    |    | <u>399</u> | <u>19 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></u> |

| Notes (to pay) Debtor |   |    |      |      |     |
|-----------------------|---|----|------|------|-----|
| 30                    | Feb. 28. By Wood-yard, for my Note delivered up                                     | 12 |      | 4324 | 9 1 |
| 27                    | Feb. 22. To Wood-yard, paid my Note to Henry Mertins                                | 12 |      | 50   |     |
| 6                     | August 13. To its self, for part of my Note of 737 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> l.   |    | 600  |      |     |
| 8                     | August 31. To Cash, Paid in full for my Note to Robert Knight                       | 14 | 6000 | 6600 |     |
| 1                     | June 10. To Wood-yard, paid my Note to Eliz. Wheeler                                | 10 |      | 200  |     |
| 3                     | July 2. To Cash, paid my Note to Charles Goodfellow                                 | 14 |      | 2300 |     |
| 8                     | August 31. To Cash, paid my Note to Robert Knight                                   | 14 |      | 2000 |     |
|                       | To Ballance per Contra  |    |      | 737  | 1 0 |
|                       | To Ballance per Contra  |    |      | 6000 |     |
| 43                    | March 10. To Roger and George Mainwaring took up my promisory Note, 7 December 1720 | 13 |      | 49   | 2 8 |

W. Astell.

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

28

| Contra |   | Creditor      |  |    |     |                    |
|--------|---|---------------|--|----|-----|--------------------|
|        |   |               |  | l. | s.  | d.                 |
|        |   | 1720, June 1. |  |    |     |                    |
|        | By Ballance   |               |  | 39 | 63  | 15 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 33     | March 1. By William Proctor's Ballance of his Account |               |  | 47 | 336 | 4 5                |
|        |   |               |  |    |     |                    |
|        |   |               |  |    | 399 | 19 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ |

| Contra |  | Creditor |  |    |      |     |
|--------|--|----------|--|----|------|-----|
|        |  |          |  | l. | s.   | d.  |
|        | June 1. By Ballance for my Note to Arthur Bagby  |          |  | 83 | 4324 | 9 1 |
|        | Ditto, for my Note to Henry Mertins  |          |  | 83 | 50   |     |
|        | Ditto, for the Remains of my Note to Robert Knight   |          |  | 83 | 6600 |     |
|        | Ditto, for my Note to Elizabeth Wheeler  |          |  | 83 | 200  |     |
| 3      | June 29. By Cash, receiv'd of Charles Goodfellow, on my Note at one Month                                      |          |  | 14 | 2300 |     |
| 6      | August 13. By third Subscription, for my Note to Robert Knight, the 29th of July for 2000 l. more Subscription |          |  | 32 | 2000 |     |
| 6      | August 13. By sundry Accounts  |          |  |    | 737  | 1   |
| 7      | August 24. By fourth Subscription, for my Note to Robert Knight, for the first Payment on 3000 l. Subscription |          |  | 33 | 6000 |     |
| 11     | Decemb. 8. By Goodfellow, Bland, Mainwaring and Company, for my Note to R. Mainwaring                          |          |  | 17 | 49   | 2 8 |
|        |  |          |  |    |      |     |
|        |  |          |  |    | 737  | 1   |
|        |  |          |  |    |      |     |
|        |  |          |  |    | 6000 |     |

W. Astell.



The House in *Austin-Friers*

Debtor

- 1720, July 16.  
 4 To Wood-yard, paid a Year's Kings-Tax  
 30 February 28. To ditto, paid a Quarter's Rent due at Michaelmas

l. s. d.

10 18

12 21

Garry'd below

39

Statute against *Thomas Knight*

Debtor

- 28 February 27. To *Joshua Draper*, for sundry Disbursements and Law-Charges  
 22 March 1. To Estate at *Sherrington*, receiv'd in part of Rent to be applied towards Interest,

16 202 9 4

15 17 18 10  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Carried to Fol.

54 220 8 2  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

*David Jefferys*, Merchant in *Boston*, *New-England*,  
 Debtor

Creditors of *Daniel Frazier*

Debtor

Hemp for Account of *John Taylor*, Esq;  
 Debtor

March 10. To *Bland*, *Cambridge* and Company, as per Journal

26 302 6 6

Hemp for Account of *John Small*, junior,  
 Debtor

45 March 14. To sundry Accounts, as per Journal

1567 17 6

House in *Austin-Fryers*,

Debtor

To brought from above  
 Ballance per Contra

39  
1000

1039

W. Astell.

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

29

| Contra   | Creditor      |     | l.   | s. | d. |
|--|---------------|-----|------|----|----|
| 1720,  |               |     |      |    |    |
| June 1. By Ballance                                |               | 143 | 1000 |    |    |
| 41 March 7. By Profit and Loss, for Taxes and Rent |               | 48  | 39   |    |    |
|  | Carried below |     | 1039 |    |    |

| Contra  | Creditor         |    | l.  | s. | d. |
|---|------------------|----|-----|----|----|
| June 1. By Ballance   |                  | 15 | 220 | 8  | 8½ |
| 28 Feb. 27. By Joshua Draper for sundry sums receiv'd per him and remains Debtor to his Account |                  | 16 | 142 | 5  | 7½ |
|   | Carried to folio | 14 | 362 | 14 | 4  |

| Contra              | Creditor |    | l.  | s. | d. |
|---------------------|----------|----|-----|----|----|
| June 1. By Ballance |          | 93 | 151 | 19 | 2½ |

| Contra              | Creditor |    | l. | s. | d. |
|---------------------|----------|----|----|----|----|
| June 1. By Ballance |          | 82 | 44 | 11 |    |

| Contra              | Creditor |    | l.  | s. | d. |
|---------------------|----------|----|-----|----|----|
| June 1. By Ballance |          | 90 | 302 | 6  | 6  |

| Contra              | Creditor |    | l.   | s. | d. |
|---------------------|----------|----|------|----|----|
| June 1. By Ballance |          | 96 | 1567 | 17 | 6  |

| Contra                 | Creditor |  | l.   | s. | d. |
|------------------------|----------|--|------|----|----|
| By brought from above  |          |  | 1039 |    |    |
| By Ballance per Contra |          |  | 1000 |    |    |

W. Astell.



| Account of Debts outstanding for the Intrestants in the <i>Russia</i> Pot-ashes. Debtor |   | l. d. s. |      |       |
|---|---|----------|------|-------|
| 41  | 1729, March 7. To Intrestants of the <i>Russia</i> Pot-ashes, for so much receiv'd 29 November 1718 of William and John Briscoe   | 52       | 100  |       |
| 47  | 14. To ditto for a Dividend of 6 s. 8 d. per Pound on 173 l. 9 s. Thomas and Henry Knights Debtor   | 52       | 57   | 16 4  |
|   | Ballance per Contra   |          | 157  | 16 4  |
|   |   |          | 695  | 18    |
|   |   |          | 853  | 14 4  |
| Charles Goodfellow, Esq; Debtor   |   |          |      |       |
| 15  | Nov. 12. To Voyage from Hull to Archangel per the Betty Galley, for his half Amount of 200 mixt Cloths  | 35       | 339  | 14 2½ |
| 16  | 21. To William Fenwicke for his half Charges of the above Cloths  | 4        | 3    | 5 11  |
| 48  | Decem. 8. To Bills of Exchange to be receiv'd, for 3 Bills remitted me per Parsons and Waite which I gave to him, Amount to R <sup>o</sup> 1800, Exchange 62 and half St. per R <sup>o</sup> is 3625 Guilders | 42       | 450  |       |
| 19  | Decem. 26. To Parsons and Waite for 2 Bills of Exchange as per Journal, remitted me for R <sup>o</sup> 1000, Exchange 62 and half St. is Holland Guilders 3125  | 13       | 250  |       |
| 19  | Jan. 2. To ditto for 2 Bills of Exchange as per Journal remitted me for R <sup>o</sup> 2000, Exchange 62 and half St. is Holland Guilders 6250  | 13       | 500  |       |
| 20  | 4. To Bills of Exchange to be receiv'd, for Parsons and Waite's Bill on Sir Randolph Knipe and Edward Gibbon, Esq; for R <sup>o</sup> 1500, Exchange 62 and half St. per R <sup>o</sup> is Guilders 4687:10:  | 42       | 375  |       |
| 22  | 23. To Cash, paid the remainder of his Note the 25 October last   | 14       | 550  |       |
| 25  | Feb. 22. To Yarn in ½ sold per Samuel Ramsden of Rochdale as per his Account of Sales, remains  | 6        | 254  | 19 6½ |
| 32  | March 1. To sundry Account To Profit and Loss, for refused Hemp deliver'd to John Rawlings from Woolwich.   |          | 2363 | 2 6   |
| 39  | 7. To Notes to be receiv'd, for Astell and Bugby's Note.  | 40       | 94   | 2     |
| 40  | To Profit and Loss, for a small difference  | 42       | 1000 |       |
|   |   | 48       | 00   | 13 2  |
|   | Carried to folio  | 41       | 6180 | 16 9½ |

W. Astell.

The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

30

| Contra                 |  | Creditor |       |          |         |
|------------------------|--|----------|-------|----------|---------|
| 1720, June 1.          |  |          |       | l. s. d. |         |
| By Ballance            |  | 97       |       | 853      | 14 4    |
| By Ballance per Contra |  |          |       | 695      | 18      |
| Contra                 |  | Creditor |       |          |         |
| June 1. By Ballance    |  | 94       |       | 827      | 8 0 1/2 |
| 11                     | October 7. By third Subscription to South Sea Stock, agreed to reallow him for the like Sum receiv'd of him in July for 5000 l. Subscription | 32       | 10500 |          |         |
| 24                     | February 1. By Parsons and Waite for sundry Bills on Account of the Cloth Contract   | 13       | 1575  |          |         |
| 25                     | 22. By Wood-yard, paid by him to the Insurance Company the 10th December last  | 12       | 151   | 18       |         |
| 32                     | March 1. By Profit and Loss for 114 C. 3 qrs. 24 l. of Hemp deliver'd at Woolwich, in lieu of the like Quantity of bad Hemp return'd         | 40       | 155   | 4        |         |
| 38                     | 7. By Voyage from Archangel to Hull per the Betty in 2 with C. G. Esq;   | 39       | 294   | 15       |         |
| 40                     | By Profit and Loss   | 30       | 40    | 1        | 7       |
| Carried to Fol.        |  | 41       | 13544 | 6        | 7 1/2   |

W. Astell.



John Bagnall

Debtor

- 1720,  
 3 July 2. To Wood-yard, paid Mr. Henry Cairnes  
 for Mr. Pigott's Annuity 10  
 9 September 5. To the fourth Subscription, paid  
 for him on 500 l. Subscription 33

To Ballance per Contra

l. s. d.

94

1000

1094

1000

Voyage from Archangel per the Wil-  
 liam and Mary, George Windship,  
 Master, Debtor

- 12 October 25. To Hemp remaining at Archangel,  
 under Parsons and Waite, ten Bundles, 152 C. 13

102 7 8

Madam Eaton, sen.

Debtor

- 12 October 22. To South Sea Stock, transferred her  
 that I borrowed 37 1100  
 15 November 12. To Wood-yard, brought out of  
 the Yard Books 11  
 38 March 7. To Circulation Receipts 37

1103 15

300

1403 15

Will. Farrer, Will. Aspin, and John  
 Cater, Esq; Debtor

- 28 February 27. To Wood-yard, for their Bond 13

800

South Sea Company

Debtor

- 1 June 11. To South Sea Stock, for 1000 l. trans-  
 ferred to Robert Knights, by Vertue of Mrs.  
 Eaton's Letter of Attorney, with the Midsum-  
 mer Dividend 37 1100

Ballance per Contra

13000

W. Astell.

13000

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

31

| Contra   | Creditor | l.   | s.   | d. |
|--|----------|------|------|----|
| 31 1720,<br>Feb. 28. By Wood-yard, for his Ballance<br>Ballance per Contra | 12       | 94   | 1000 |    |
|  |          | 1094 |      |    |

## Contra Creditor

## Contra Creditor

|  |    |         |  |  |
|--|----|---------|--|--|
| 1 June 11. By South Sea Stock, for 1000 l. Transferred by Vertue of her Letter of Attorney to Rob. Surman, for which she hath my Note for said 1000 l. Stock with the Midsummer Dividend | 37 | 1100    |  |  |
| 7 Aug. 19. By 1st Subscription, for the 1st Payment on 500 l. 1st Subscription in the Name of Sarah Stonier  | 38 | 300     |  |  |
| 33 March 1. By Roger and George Mainwaring.  | 6  | 1100    |  |  |
| 38 7. By Cash receiv'd in full   | 50 | 3 15 0  |  |  |
|  |    | 1403 15 |  |  |

## Contra Creditor

|  |    |     |  |  |
|--|----|-----|--|--|
| 1 June 2. By Wood-yard, receiv'd of them | 10 | 800 |  |  |
|--|----|-----|--|--|

## Contra Creditor

|  |    |       |  |  |
|--|----|-------|--|--|
| 3 June 29. By Cash, receiv'd of them on Loan of 1000 l. Stock              | 14 | 4000  |  |  |
| 6 Aug. 13. By Cash, receiv'd of them on Loan of 3000 l. first Subscription | 14 | 9000  |  |  |
|  |    | 13000 |  |  |
| By Ballance per Contra   |    | 13000 |  |  |

W. Astell.

R r



## Major Overy of Bedford

Debtor

1720, July 5.  
4 To Cash, paid in on the third Subscription for his Account 14 l. s. d.  
500

## Third Subscription to South Sea Stock

Debtor

2 June 17. To Wood-yard, paid the first Payment on 500 l. in the Name of J. Pitkin 10 500  
2 To ditto, paid ditto on 500 l. in the Name of J. Bugby 10 500  
2 21. To ditto, paid ditto on 500 l. which was in Sir George Downing's Name, now John Dormer 10 500  
2 29. To Cash, paid the first Payment on 1000 l. Subscription 14 1000  
3 July 2. To Wood-yard, paid for the Subscription in the Name of Jasper Bridle 10 500  
4 5. To Cash, paid for 500 l. Subscription, in the Name of Fran. Brace 14 500  
6 August 13. To Notes (to pay) for my Note the 29th July to Robert Knight, for 2000 l. more Subscription 28 2000  
11 October 7. To Charles Goodfellow, Esq; agreed to re-allow him for the like Sum receiv'd of him in July, for 5000 l. Subscription 30 10500

## Refusal of South Sea Stock

Debtor

36 March 1. To Profit and Loss 48 809 15

W. Astell.

Contra

Creditor

- 1720, July 18.  
5 By Wood-yard, receiv'd of Jos. Cooper, in Part of his 500 l.  
Subscription, being sold at 235 l. per Cent. Profit

10

500

Contra

Creditor

- 4 July 6. By Cash, receiv'd of Charles Goodfellow, Esq; for  
5000 l. Subscription

14

10500

Contra

Creditor

- 3 June 29. By Cash, receiv'd of Samuel Witherhead for the  
Refusal of 1000 l. Stock at the opening of the Books at  
1200 l. per Cent.  
23 January 31. By Wood-yard, receiv'd the 16th September last,  
for the Refusal of 1000 l. Stock at the shutting at Christmas,  
Brokeridge, &c. deducted

14

315

12

494 15

809 15

W. Astell.



Estate at *Eaton Sutton*

## Debtor

|    |  |    | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|----|--|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|    | 1720, July 2.  |    |           |           |           |
| 2  | To Cash, paid <i>Waldvini Willington</i> for the same  | 14 | 1012      | 5         |           |
| 31 | February 28. To <i>Wood-yard</i> , paid Mr. <i>Luke</i> the Attorney   | 12 | 16        | 10        |           |
|    | To <i>ditto</i> , paid Mr. <i>Luke's</i> Bill of 68 <i>l.</i> which Sum he paid Mr. <i>Mays</i> , in part of a Field bought of him | 12 | 68        |           |           |
|    | Carried to Fol.  | 49 | 1096      | 15        |           |

Rectory or Parsonage of *Biggleswaide*

## Debtor

|    |   |    |      |   |   |
|----|---|----|------|---|---|
| 3  | July 2. To Cash, paid Mr. <i>Robert Chandler</i> for the Purchase Money for the same        | 14 | 5063 |   |   |
| 4  | 6. To <i>Wood-yard</i> , paid Mr. <i>William Day</i> for Broketidge and Charges of Writings | 10 | 53   |   |   |
|    |   | 12 | 27   | 3 | 6 |
| 30 | 28. To <i>Wood-yard</i> , paid half a Year's Rent   |    | 5143 | 3 | 6 |
|    | To Ballance <i>per Contra</i>   |    | 5143 | 3 | 6 |

Fourth Subscription to *South Sea Stock*

## Debtor

|   |  |    |      |  |  |
|---|--|----|------|--|--|
| 7 | August 24. To Notes to pay, for my Note to <i>Rob. Knight</i> , for the first Payment on 3000 <i>l.</i> Subscription | 28 | 6000 |  |  |
|---|--|----|------|--|--|

Estate in *Lincolnshire*

## Debtor

|    |   |    |      |  |  |
|----|---|----|------|--|--|
| 8  | August 31. To Cash, paid <i>Earl Bristol</i> , in part of the Purchase  |    | 1000 |  |  |
| 14 | November 11. To Cash, paid <i>ditto</i> to acquit me of the said Estate | 14 | 1000 |  |  |
|    |   | 14 | 2000 |  |  |

W. Astell.

Contra

Creditor

Carried folio 49

l. s. d.

Contra

Creditor

By Ballance per Contra

5143 3 6

Contra

Creditor

1720,

|    |          |   |    |      |
|----|----------|---|----|------|
| 8  | Aug. 26. | By Mary Wotton, paid for the 1st Payment on 500 l.                    | 20 | 1000 |
| 8  | 31.      | By Cash, receiv'd of Thomas Jackson for 500 l. for Lady Witherington. | 14 | 1000 |
| 8  |          | By Cash, receiv'd of John Paulfreeman for 500 l.                      | 14 | 1000 |
| 8  | Sept. 5. | By Samuel Bagnall for 500 l.  | 39 | 1000 |
| 8  |          | By John Bagnall for 500 l.  | 31 | 1000 |
| 10 | 7.       | By Wood-yard, receiv'd of Richard Astell for 100 l.                   | 11 | 200  |
| 29 | Feb. 28. | By William Schrimshier, paid him for 45 l. Subscription               | 5  | 90   |

Contra

Creditor

35 March 1. By Profit and Loss, paid Earl Bristol to annul the Contract

48 2000

W. Astell.



Voyage from *Archangel*, per the *William and Mary*, *William Parsons* Master, for *Plymouth*, in  $\frac{2}{3}$  with C. G. Esq; Debtor

1720,  
13 Nov. 10. To *Parsons* and *Waite* for my half Amount of 80 Bundles of Hemp, 1298 C.

L. s. d.

13 124 17 3

Voyage from *Archangel* per the *True Friendship*, *John Thornhill* Master, for *Chattham*, in  $\frac{2}{3}$  with C. G. Esq; Debtor

13 Nov. 10. To *Parsons* and *Waite* for my half Amount of 70 Bundles of Hemp, 1118 C.

13 448 7 7

Voyage from *Archangel* to *Amsterdam* per the *White Calf*, *Jelle Feddes* Master, in  $\frac{2}{3}$  with C. G. Esq; and goes consign'd to *Nichowarin*. Debtor

14 Nov. 10. To *Parsons* and *Waite* for my half Amount of 5 Bundles of Hemp, 71 C.

13 28 13 5

Voyage from *Archangel* per the *Henry and Mary*, *Henry Walker* Master, in  $\frac{2}{3}$  with C. G. Esq; Debtor

14 Nov. 10. To *Parsons* and *Waite* for my half Amount of 64 Bundles of Hemp, 1076 C. 39.

13 427 15 6

34 March 1. To Voyage from *Archangel* per the *Frost Frigate*, per Ballance

39 295 12 8

To ditto per the *William and Mary*

34 524 17 3

To ditto per the *True Friendship*

34 448 7 7

To Hemp in  $\frac{2}{3}$  at *Archangel*

9 138 15

1835 8

W. Astell.

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

34

Contra

Creditor

1720  
34 March 1. By Voyage from Archangel, per the Henry and Mary 34 524 17 3

Contra

Creditor

34 March 1. By Voyage from Archangel, per the Henry and Mary 34 448 7 7

Contra

Creditor

29 February 28. By Nicholas Warin, for my half of the Nett Proceeds 5 26 17 8  
35 March 1. By Profit and Loss, lost 40 1 15 9  
28 1 35

Contra

Creditor

32 March 1. By Charles Goodfellow, Esq; for my half of the Nett Proceeds, as per Account of Sales, dated the first of March 30 136 1 9 2  
By Hemp in  $\frac{2}{3}$  with Charles Goodfellow, Esq; and under his Care, for the half of 840 C. 2 qrs. 7 lb. of Hemp, per Computation, at 20 s. per C. 47 420 5 6  
35 March 1. By Profit and Loss 35 53 13 4  
1835 8

W. Astell.



|   |   |    |                        |                        |
|---|---|----|------------------------|------------------------|
| Voyage from <i>Archangel</i> , per sundry Ships, one third C. G. Esq; one third R. Mainwaring and one third self  |   |    |                        |                        |
|   | Debtor  |    |                        |                        |
| 14  | 1720 November 11. To Parsons and Waite, for my one third Amount of 5175 Barrels of Tarr | 13 |                        | l. s. d.<br>829 19 6   |
| 36  | March 1. To Profit and Loss   | 48 |                        | 127 13 10              |
|   |   |    |                        | <hr/> 957 13 4         |
| Voyages from <i>Amsterdam</i> to <i>Archangel</i> , per the <i>Juffrow Hellen</i> , and the <i>Young Hellen</i> , consigned Parsons and Waite             |   |    |                        |                        |
|   | Debtor  |    |                        |                        |
| 15  | November 12. To Wood-yard, for the amount of brought out of the Yard Books              | 11 | R <sup>o</sup><br>1500 | 364 17                 |
| Voyage from <i>Hull</i> to <i>Archangel</i> , per the <i>Betty Galley</i> , Tho. Blackston, consigned Parsons and Waite, in $\frac{2}{3}$ with C. G. Esq; |   |    |                        |                        |
|   | Debtor  |    |                        |                        |
| 15  | November 12. To Northern mixt Cloths, for the Amount of 200 Cloths                      | 35 |                        | 679 8 5                |
| 16  | 21. To William Fenwick, for my half Charges of above                                    | 4  |                        | 3 5 11                 |
| 38  | March 7. To Charles Goodfellow, for my half of 160 Pieces Penniston, and 60 Pieces Bays | 30 |                        | 294 15                 |
|   |   |    |                        | <hr/> 977 9 4          |
|   | To Ballance per Contra  |    |                        | 637 15 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Voyage to <i>Archangel</i> , per the <i>Frost Frigate</i> , and the <i>Beake Galley</i>   |   |    |                        |                        |
|   | Debtor  |    |                        |                        |
| 15  | November 12. To Wood-yard, for the Amount of 26 Barrels of Tin, 130 C.                  | 11 |                        | 451 15                 |
| Northern mixt Cloths  |   |    |                        |                        |
|   | Debtor  |    |                        |                        |
| 15  | November 12. To Wood-yard, brought out of the Yard Books 200 Cloths                     | 11 |                        | 679 8 5                |
| W. Astell.  |   |    |                        |                        |

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

35

Contra

Creditor

1720  
32 March 1. By Charles Goodfellow, for the Nett Proceeds of 5157 Barrels of Tar, as per Account of Sales, dated the first of March, my one third Part is

30 1 13 4  
957 13 4

Contra

Creditor

40 March 1. By Parsons and Waite, as per Journal By Profit and Loss, lost

13 R<sup>e</sup>  
48 1425 356 5  
75 8 12  
1500 364 17

Contra

Creditor

15 November 12. By Charles Goodfellow, Esq; for his half Amount  
By Ballance per Contra

30 339 14 2 1/2  
637 15 1 1/2  
977 9 4

Contra

Creditor

Contra

Creditor

15 November 12. By Voyage from Hull to Archangel, for the Amount of 200 Cloths

35 679 8 5

W. Astell.

T t



| Voyage from Archangel per the Betty, Thomas Blackston Commander |   | Debtor |      |       |          |      |
|---|---|--------|------|-------|----------|------|
|   |   |        |      | Packs | l. s. d. |      |
|   |   |        |      | Tarn  |          |      |
| 17  | Nov. 28. To Hodgkins and Mainwaring for Amount of                               | 2      | 1 1  | 40:2  | 87       | 9    |
| Estate at Haile Weston  |   | Debtor |      |       |          |      |
| 9   | Sept. 5. To Richard Houlditch, Esq; for said Estate, viz.                       | 36     | 1.   | 4250  | 10       |      |
|   | South Sea Stock Money   |        |      |       | 10       |      |
| 27  | Feb. 27. To Cash, paid the Attorney for passing the Fine                        | 14     |      |       | 10       | 8    |
| Richard Houlditch, Esq;   |   | Debtor |      |       |          |      |
| 9   | Sept. 5. To South Sea Stock, for so much Transferr'd William King per his Order | 37     | 4000 |       | 10       |      |
| 16  | Nov. 12. To Cash, paid him  | 14     |      |       |          |      |
| 16  | To South Sea Stock for so much being the Ballance of his Stock                  | 37     | 250  |       |          |      |
|   |   |        | 4250 |       | 10       |      |
| Strutton Arnold Upholder  |   | Debtor |      |       |          |      |
| 21  | Jan. 17. To Wood yard, paid him as per waste Book                               | 12     |      |       | 130      | 00 2 |
|   | To Ballance per Contra  |        |      |       | 35       | 9 10 |
|   |   |        |      |       | 165      | 10   |
| Household Goods   |   | Debtor |      |       |          |      |
| 22  | Jan. 21. To Christopher Sibthorpe, as per Journal                               | 36     |      |       | 23       | 5    |
| Christopher Sibthorpe   |   | Debtor |      |       |          |      |
| 22  | Jan. 21. To Wood yard, paid him   | 12     |      |       | 21       | 13   |
| 47  | March 14. To Christopher Sibthorpe  | 47     |      |       | 1        | 12   |
|   |   |        |      |       | 22       | 5    |
| W. Astell.  |   |        |      |       |          |      |

Contra

Creditor

Contra

Creditor

1720,

37 March 7. By sundry Accounts, as per Journal

216 19 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

Contra

Creditor

9 Sept. 5. By Haile Weston Estate, for so much for  
said Estate, viz. South Sea Stock  
Money

4250

10

4250

10

Contra

Creditor

21 Jan. 17. By Household Goods at *Everton* and  
London for sundry

38

165 10

Ballance per Contra

35 9 10

Contra

Creditor

Contra

Creditor

22 Jan. 21. By Household Goods as per Journal

36

23 5

W. Astell.



## Stevenage Turnpike

Debtor

- 1720  
22 Jan. 23. To Cash, paid at sundry Times, be-  
twixt the 24th of June, and 31st of Octob. last 14

l. s. d.  
500

## Circulation Receipts

Debtor

- 23 Jan. 23. To Cash, paid the Bank for 2000 l.  
Circulation in October last 14

300

## House in Bread-street, Freehold,

Debtor

- 35 March 1. To Profit and Loss 40

35 14

## South Sea Stock

Debtor

- June 1. To Ballance  
11. To Madam Eliz. Eaton, for 1000 l. trans-  
ferred by Vertue of her Letter of Attorney to  
Robert Surman, for which she hath my Note  
for the said 1000 l. Stock, with the Midsum-  
mer Dividend, is 31 1100  
9 Sept. 7. To Profit and Loss for 10 per Cent. in  
Stock, for the Midsum. Dividend on 10127 l.  
11 s. 1 d. 40 1012 15  
15 Nov. 12. To Cash, paid Mr. Lockyer for Bro-  
keridge and Transfers 14 3 13 6  
16 To Cash, paid for Brokeridge and Trans-  
ferring 14 3 14  
23 Feb. 1. To sundry Accounts 1000 6578  
27 22. To Profit and Loss, for Stock I had in Right  
of my Wife, for Tickets of Lottery 1710,  
Anno 1719. 40 127 10 127 10  
I bought 10 l. Stock in the Country of Capell  
Barrow, and paid him 30 l. for it there, but  
did not bring it into my Books. 10 30

N. B. There stands 770 l. Stock in my Name,  
which is a Trust, as declared in folio P.

N. B. A stated Account of my Transactions in  
Stock and Subscriptions, stands in my Inven-  
tory or Schedule, Fol. 62, 63, 64 & 65.

W. Astell.

| Contra  | Creditor |    |                 |
|---|----------|----|-----------------|
| 1720  |          |    |                 |
| 38 March 7. By Elizabeth Eaton, for 2000 l. Circulation   |          | 31 | l. s. d.<br>300 |
| Contra  | Creditor |    |                 |
| 8 September 5. By Wood-yard, receiv'd for a Year's Rent due at Midsummer last   |          | 11 | 23 16           |
| By Error in the Polting, the Remainder being receiv'd   |          |    | 11 18           |
|   |          |    | 35 14           |
| Contra  | Creditor |    |                 |
| 1 June 11. By South Sea Company, for 1000 l. transferred to Robert Knight, by Vertue of Madam Eaton's Letter of Attorney, with the Midsummer Dividend, is |          | 31 | 1100            |
| 9 September 5. By Richard Houlditch, transferred William King, per his Order  |          | 36 | 4000            |
| 9 7. By Wood-yard, receiv'd of Roger Mainwareing, for   |          | 11 | 110 915         |
| 12 October 22. By Madam Elizabeth Eaton, transferred her that I borrowed, with the Midsummer Dividend   |          | 31 | 1100            |
| 12 26. By Cash, receiv'd of Charles Lockyer for 500 l. Stock, at 210 per Cent.  |          | 14 | 500 1050        |
| 14 November 11. By Cash, receiv'd of disso for 500 l. Stock, at 211 per Cent.   |          | 14 | 500 1055        |
| 16 12. By Richard Houlditch, for the Ballance of his Stock  |          | 36 | 250             |
| 16 By Cash, receiv'd of Mr. Lockyer, for 250 l. at 204 per Cent.  |          | 14 | 250 510         |
| 23 January 31. By Wood-yard, receiv'd for 200 l. Stock the 24th Septemb. last, at 595 per Cent.   |          | 12 | 200 1190        |
| 23 February 1. By Cash, receiv'd of Robert Surman for 1000 l. Stock, part of 1200 l. transferred Mr. Knight 27th of Septemb.                              |          | 14 | 1000 5550       |
| By an Error per Contra, the 127 l. 10 s. being included in the Ballance of the first of June  |          |    | 127 10 127 10   |
| W. Astell.  |          |    |                 |
| U u   |          |    |                 |



| Estate at <i>Everton</i>                            |          | Debtor   | l.   | l. s. d.             |
|---|----------|--|------|----------------------|
| 1720.   |          |  |      |                      |
| 12  | Oct. 25. | To <i>Wood-yard</i> , paid <i>William Grigg</i> Pursar of <i>Clare-Hall</i> , for half a Year's Rent of <i>Everton</i> Parsonage, due <i>Michaelmas</i> last | 12   | 8 5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 21  | Jan. 19. | To ditto, paid <i>Robert Hart</i> for Quit-Rents due to <i>James Chase</i> , Esq;  | 12   | 1 16 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 31  | Feb. 28. | To ditto, paid for sundry  | 12   | 72 7                 |
| 32  | March 1. | To <i>Richard Cookayn</i> , receiv'd of him in the Summer  | 1    | 3 4                  |
| 38  | 7.       | To sundry Accounts   |      | 18 15                |
|   |          | Carried to folio   | 53   | 104 7 6              |
| Household Goods at <i>Everton</i> and <i>London</i> |          | Debtor   |      |                      |
| 21  | Jan. 17. | To <i>Stratton Arnold</i> for sundry from 14 August 1718, to 24 December 1720  | 36   | 165 10               |
| First Subscription to <i>South Sea</i> Stock        |          | Debtor   |      |                      |
|   | June 1.  | To Balance   | 9000 | 5400                 |
| 2   | 29.      | To Cath, paid the 2d Payment on 9000 l.  | 14   | 2700                 |
| 5   | July 18. | To sundry Accounts   |      | 3000                 |
| 6   | Aug. 13. | To Notes (to pay) for part of my Note of 737 l. 1 s. to <i>Robert Knight</i>   | 28   | 137 1                |
| 7   | 19.      | To sundry Accounts   | 1000 | 900                  |
| 11  | Oct. 7.  | To Sister <i>Eliz. Brise</i> for 2 first Payments on   | 18   | 440                  |
| Second Subscription to <i>South Sea</i> Stock       |          | Debtor   |      |                      |
|   | June 1.  | To Balance   | 2100 | 840                  |
| 11  | Oct. 7.  | To Sister <i>Eliz. Brise</i> for the 1st Payment on 500 l.   | 20   | 200                  |
| 33  | March 1. | To <i>Katherine Cobb</i> being for that same paid in for 200 l. for which in <i>October</i> I agreed to take, she not being able to pay                      | 2    | 80                   |
|   |          | To an Error per Contra the two Receipts for 400 l. being double enter'd  |      | 160                  |

W. Astell.

Contra

Creditor

Carried to folio 53

Contra

Creditor

Contra

Creditor

10 Oct. 7. By Wood-yard

11 1500

2850

Contra

Creditor

9 Sept. 7. By Wood-yard, receiv'd of Richard Mainwaring for the Receipt Num. 7. for

11 100

420

10 Oct. 7. By ditto

11 1400

840

12 22. By Wood-yard, receiv'd of 100 l. Subscription sold per Mr. D<sup>r</sup> Aranda

11 500

346 16 9

14 Nov. 10. By ditto for two Receipts sent Capell Barrow, viz.

Num. 6 100 } The first Payment  
25 300 }

11

160

W. Astell.



|   |     |                              |                 |
|---|-----|------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Nath. and Peter Oliver in Boston,<br/>New-England Debtor</i>   |     |                              |                 |
| 1720  |     |                              | <i>l. s. d.</i> |
| June 1. To Ballance   | 120 |                              | 139 16          |
| <i>Samuel Bagnall Debtor</i>  |     |                              |                 |
| 9 Septemb. 5. To fourth Subscription, to so much<br>paid for him on 500 l. Subscription                         | 33  |                              | 1000            |
| 21 Jan. 18. To Wood-yard, for the Ballance of his<br>Account brought out of the Yard Books                      | 12  |                              | 2375            |
|   |     |                              | 3375            |
| To Ballance per Contra  |     |                              | 3075            |
| <i>Voyage from New-England, per the<br/>Mary Frigate, Tho. Litherhead Debtor</i>                                |     |                              |                 |
| 10 Sept. 22. To Andrew Fanewell, for the Amount<br>of 25 Barrells of Pitch, and 125 Barrells of<br>Tarr         | 39  | New Eng-<br>land Mo-<br>ney. |                 |
| 21 Jan. 18. To Wood-yard, paid John Hodges for<br>Porteridge, &c.   | 12  | 153 2 2                      | 91 17 3         |
|   |     |                              | 2 18            |
| To Ballance per Contra  |     |                              | 94 15 3         |
|   |     |                              | 46 16 8         |
|   |     |                              | 141 11 11       |
| <i>Andrew Fanewell Debtor</i>   |     |                              |                 |
| <i>Voyage from Archangel, per the<br/>Frost Frigate, in <math>\frac{2}{3}</math> with C. G.<br/>Esq; Debtor</i> |     |                              |                 |
| 13 Novemb. 10. To Parsons and Waite, for the A-<br>mount of 44 Bundles of Hemp, my half Part                    | 13  |                              | 295 12 8        |
| <i>Sarah Stonier Debtor</i>   |     |                              |                 |
| To brought from Fol.  | 21  |                              | 200             |
| Ballance per Contra   |     |                              | 500             |
|   |     |                              | 700             |
| <i>W. Astell.</i>   |     |                              |                 |

Contra

Creditor

Contra

Creditor

1720

11 Octob. 7. By Wood-yard, receiv'd of him  
By Ballance per Contra

11 300  
3075  
3375

Contra

Creditor

31 Feb. 28. By Navy-bills for Pitch and Tarr deliver'd at Dept-  
ford, and a Bounty-bill for the same

By Ballance per Contra

46 141 11 11  
46 16 8

Contra

Creditor

10 Sept. 22. By Voyage from New-England, per the Mary Fri-  
gate

39 91 17 3

Contra

Creditor

34 March 1. By Voyage from Archangel, per the Henry and  
Mary

34 295 12 8

Contra

Creditor

By brought from Fol:

By Ballance per Contra

21 700  
500

W. Astell.

X x



| Profit and Loss  | Debtor | l. s. d. |    |     |
|--|--------|----------|----|-----|
| 1720   |        |          |    |     |
| To Debit before the first of June  |        | 6745     | 12 | 4½  |
| 5 August 6. To Wood-yard, paid Wharfage and Charges on 107 C. Hemp, Ex. the <i>Providence</i> , Anno 1718.                                   | 10     | 1        | 2  | 6   |
| 10 Octob. 4. To Samuel Hoyte, for Interest of the 200 l. Bond  | 20     | 5        |    |     |
| 16 Novemb. 17. To John Abbott, for Carriage of sundry  | 16     | 21       | 12 | 6   |
| 24 Feb. 1. To Cash, paid sundry Charges  | 14     | 70       |    |     |
| 25 22. To Sister Eliz. Brise, for 200 l. left her by my Mother, in my Hands, which I pay her Interest for                                    | 20     | 200      |    |     |
| 25 27. To Joshua Draper, Attorney, for Law Charges   | 16     | 97       | 2  | 9   |
| To Mrs. Mary Bugby, for eighteen Months Interest of 4324 l. on my Note, her half Part is   | 45     | 162      | 3  |     |
| 29 28. To William Schrimshier, for sundry paid him   | 5      | 14       |    |     |
| 30 To Wood-yard, for Premio of Insurance of sundry Ships   | 12     | 38       | 6  |     |
| 31 To ditto, paid Mr. Grestorix  | 12     | 17       |    |     |
| To ditto, paid Mr. Thorpe, Linnen-Draper   | 12     | 21       | 1  |     |
| 32 March 1. To Charles Goodfellow for 114 C. 3 qrs. 24 lb. of Hemp, deliver'd at Woolwich, in lieu of the like Quantity of bad Hemp return'd | 30     | 155      | 4  |     |
| To Sister Eliz. Brise, for nine Months Interest of 1200 l. due December, as per Journal  | 20     | 45       |    |     |
| 34 March 7. To Estate of William Shrewsbury, deceas'd, for Interest  | 20     | 15       |    |     |
| To Samuel Hoyte for Interest   | 20     | 10       |    |     |
| To Eliz. Brise, ditto  | 20     | 50       |    |     |
| To John du Maitree, ditto  | 20     | 8        |    |     |
| To William James, ditto  | 21     | 17       | 10 |     |
| To Joshua Combes, ditto  | 20     | 10       |    |     |
| To Sarah Stonier, ditto  | 21     | 50       |    |     |
| To Windor and Aikman, Ballance   | 4      | 0        | 8  | 1   |
| To Voyage from Barbadoes, per the <i>Feakle</i> , lost   | 7      | 165      | 14 | 2   |
| To Voyage from Carolina, per the <i>Neptune</i> , lost   | 16     | 145      | 19 | 9½  |
| To Voyage from Stockholm, per the <i>Angel Galley</i> , lost   | 7      | 87       | 2  | 0   |
| To Coach and Horses, for the Ballance  | 43     | 149      | 0  | 1   |
| To Voyage from Archangel, per the <i>Gold Pink</i> , in 5  | 8      | 38       | 12 | 1   |
| 35 To Yarn for Account in one half with C. Goodfellow, Esq; lost   | 6      | 58       | 16 | 5   |
| To Voyage from Archangel to Amsterdam, in ¾ with C. G. Esq; per the <i>White Calf</i>  | 34     | 1        | 15 | 9   |
| Carried over to Fol.   | 48     | 8401     | 2  | 11½ |

W. Astell.

| Contra | Creditor  | l. | s.   | d.    |
|--------|---|----|------|-------|
| 1720,  |   |    |      |       |
|        | By Credit at the first of June  |    | 1653 | 5 9   |
| 5      | July 20. By Wood-yard, receiv'd of Mr. Martins, for Diamonds that were saved  | 10 | 42   | 15    |
| 7      | August 19 By Wood-yard, paid Robert Knights for Interest  | 10 | 8    | 9     |
| 8      | 26. By Wood-yard, receiv'd for two Ingots of Silver   | 10 | 64   | 5 2   |
| 9      | Sept. 7. By S. S. Stock, for 10 per Cent. in Stock for the Midsummer Dividend   | 37 | 1012 | 15    |
| 10     | 24. By Cash, receiv'd for Exchanging Subscription Receipts  | 14 | 52   | 10    |
| 11     | Octo. 17. By Wood-yard, for Exchanging Plate  | 11 | 17   | 19 3  |
| 13     | Nov. 12. By Wood-yard, for the Profit of Exchange on 1500 R <sup>o</sup>  |    | 6    | 5 7   |
| 17     | Nov. 22. By Crocus for Account of William Fenwicke for Commission 132 l. 10 s. at two per Cent.                                       | 23 | 102  | 13    |
| 19     | Decem. 21. By Cash, receiv'd for Difference of a Navy-bill of 380 l. 11. 9½ allowed at 15 per Cent. and I charge it at 19             | 14 | 15   | 4     |
| 23     | Jan. 31. By Cash, receiv'd for my Sallary as being a Director to the South Sea Company  | 14 | 128  | 11 2  |
| 25     | Feb. 22. By Wood-yard, for Profit on sundry Account   | 12 | 145  | 16 9  |
| 27     | By South Sea Stock, I had in right of my Wife, in the Year 1719, for Lottery Tickets 1710.  | 37 | 127  | 10    |
| 28     | 27. By Wood-yard, for the Profit of the Trade of the Wood-yard, in the Year 1719, in Partnership then with Atkinson Bugby, my part is | 12 | 1394 | 7 0½  |
|        | By Joshua Draper, for sundry small sums as per his Accounts   | 16 | 13   | 1 10  |
| 31     | 28. By Wood-yard, receiv'd of Mines Royal   | 12 | 169  | 15    |
| 31     | By Wood-yard, receiv'd for Gold and Silver  | 12 | 75   | 5     |
| 32     | March 1. By Charles Goodfellow, for of refused Hemp deliver'd to John Rawlings from Woolwich  | 30 | 94   | 2     |
| 33     | By Owen Thomas Bromsall for Interest as per Journal   | 7  | 189  | 11 8  |
| 35     | By Richard Iles   | 22 | 0    | 0 3   |
|        | By Charles Cormell  | 23 | 7    | 13    |
|        | By Robert Tigb  | 1  | 1    | 1 7½  |
|        | By Henry Ridgely  | 23 | 0    | 10    |
|        | By House in Bread-street  | 37 | 35   | 14    |
|        | By William Henry Cornelison   | 23 | 0    | 15 3½ |
|        | By John Buxton  | 24 | 0    | 17 10 |
|        | Carried over to folio   | 48 | 4247 | 9 2½  |

W. Astell.



| House Expence  | Debtor |      |       |       |
|--|--------|------|-------|-------|
| 1720   |        |      | l.    | s. d. |
| To Ballance at the first of June from the Debtor   |        |      | 582   | 10 7  |
| 9 Sept. 7. To Wood-yard, paid for three Quarters Rent of the House in Austin-Friers, due Midsummer                     | 11     | 81   |       |       |
| 20 Jan. 12. To Wood-yard, paid Mr. Wenham for Chairs, &c.  | 12     | 5    | 3     |       |
| 22 21. To Cash, paid my self sundry Expences   | 14     | 70   |       |       |
| 24 Feb. 22. To Wood-yard, for thirty five Weeks Board of my Self, and Servants, at Mrs. Mary Bugby's, at 3 l. per Week | 12     | 105  |       |       |
| 26 To Wood-yard, for sundry, as per Journal  | 12     | 872  | 13 9½ |       |
| 27 * To Wood yard, paid sundry, as per Journal   | 12     | 40   | 1     |       |
| 27 27. To Cash, paid sundry, as per Journal  | 14     | 45   | 5 2½  |       |
| 28 To Samuel Smith, as per Journal   | 27     | 25   | 14 6  |       |
| 29 28. To sundry Accounts, as per Journal  |        | 245  | 4     |       |
| To Owen Thomas Bromfall, Esq; for Board of my Self and Family, as per Journal  | 7      | 101  |       |       |
| 30 To Wood-yard, for sundry Disbursements from the first of June 1720, to the first of February following              | 12     | 410  | 7 10  |       |
| 31 To Parker, Wine-Cooper, for Cooperidge  | 45     | 14   | 5     |       |
| 36 March 1. To Port Wine   | 49     | 74   |       |       |
| To French Wine   | 49     | 1    | 2 4   |       |
| 37 † To Cash   | 50     | 21   |       |       |
| To Pipe of Port Wine not deliver'd to Atkinson Bugby, but us'd in the House  |        | 26   | 5     |       |
|  |        | 2720 | 12 3  |       |

Charles Goodfellow, Esq;

Debtor

To brought from Fol.

Ballance per Contra

|    |       |       |
|----|-------|-------|
| 30 | 6180  | 16 9½ |
|    | 7363  | 9 9½  |
|    | 13544 | 6 7½  |

W. Astell.

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

41

| Contra      | Creditor  |    |      |       |
|-------------|---|----|------|-------|
| 1720.       |   |    | l.   | s. d. |
|             | By Ballance 1 June from the Credit  |    | 33   | 8     |
| 28 Feb. 27, | By Samuel Smith, for a Pipe of Red Port sold him in Summer                                    | 37 | 30   |       |
| 30 Mar. 1,  | By Profit and Loss, for 2 Years Expences and providing Necessaries, the whole being destroyed | 48 | 2596 | 3 3   |
|             | * By Profit and Loss, for an Error in posting per Contra to Wood-yard                         | 48 | 40   | 1     |
|             | † By Profit and Loss, for an Error in posting per Contra to Cash                              | 48 | 21   |       |
|             |   |    | 2720 | 12 3  |

| Contra                  | Creditor |    |       |      |
|-------------------------|----------|----|-------|------|
| By brought from fol.    |          | 30 | 13544 | 6 7½ |
| By Ballance, per Contra |          |    | 7363  | 9 9½ |

Memorandum, he has a Mortgage on Everton Estate in November last for 5000l. part of his Debt

W. Astell.



| Notes to be Receiv'd             |  | Debtor |      |      |       |
|----------------------------------|--|--------|------|------|-------|
| 1720.                            |  |        |      | l.   | s. d. |
| 10                               | Octob. 4, To Samuel Hoyte, for his Note on Demand  | 20     |      | 29   | 15    |
| 24                               | Feb. 1, To Cash, paid the 28 Oct. for a Note to Cha. Goodfellow, Esq; which was for my Account, and omitted to be entred | 14     |      | 1000 |       |
| 43                               | Mar. 10, To Roger and Geo. Mainwaring for their Note to my Order   | 53     |      | 166  | 6 6   |
| 45                               | Mar. 14, To John Small, for his four Notes to Balance his Account, amount to, as per Journal                             | 16     |      | 546  | 14 1  |
|                                  | Owen Thomas Bromsall's Note that was Burnt   |        |      | 250  |       |
|                                  |  |        |      |      |       |
| Bills of Exchange to be Received |  | Debtor |      |      |       |
| 17                               | Dec. 6, To Parsons and Waite for the Amount of 3 Bills as per Journal  | 13     | 1800 | 450  |       |
| 20                               | Jan. 2, To Parsons and Waite, for their Bill on Sir Rand. Knipe, and Edward Gibbon, payable to my Order, for             | 13     | 1500 | 375  |       |
|                                  |  |        |      |      |       |
| W. Astell.                       |  |        |      |      |       |

## 42

W. Astell.



Coach and Horses,

Debtor

|             |  |    | l.  | s. | d. |
|-------------|--|----|-----|----|----|
| 1710,       | To the Debit at June 1   |    | 129 | 1  | 1  |
| 21 Jan. 18. | To Wood-yard, paid the Cornchandler, as per his the 10th Instant | 12 | 11  | 5  |    |
| 22          | 24. To ditto, paid the Coachman Wages and Washing                | 12 | 8   | 10 |    |
|             |  |    | 149 | 0  | 1  |

John Hickman,

Debtor

Bridges in the Strand, Debtor

|            |  |    |    |   |
|------------|--|----|----|---|
| 1 Feb. 24. | To Wood-yard, for Ballance brought out of the Yard Books | 12 | 15 | 4 |
|------------|--|----|----|---|

John Baker, Ironmonger in the Minories, Debtor

|            |  |    |    |   |
|------------|--|----|----|---|
| 24 Feb. 1. | To Wood-yard, for Ballance brought out of the Yard Books | 12 | 64 | 8 |
|------------|--|----|----|---|

W. Astell.

*The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;*

43

|   | Contra | Creditor | l. s. d. |
|---|--------|----------|----------|
| 1720,<br>March 1. By Profit and Loss, for Balance |        |          | 149 0 1  |

|          | Contra   | Creditor |
|----------|--|----------|
| 23 Febr. | 1. By S. S. Stock, for the Difference of 200l. Stock, bought of him in September by Samuel Witherhead at 69s per Cent. sold at 181 per Cent. the Difference is | 37 1028  |

| Contra                     | Creditor  |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| By Debts Totally lost, &c. | 18 64 8 0 |

W. Astell



Joseph Croucher,

Debtor

l. s. d.

1720,  
42 Feb. 1. To Wood-yard, for Ballance brought out of the Yard-  
Books

12 64

Bonds to be received,

Debtor

24 Feb. 22. To Wood-yard, for Butcher and Enock's Bond

12 300

Thomas Perry,

Debtor

24 Feb. 22. To Wood-yard, for his Bond and Mortgage

12 300

House and Yard at Baynard's Castle,

Debtor

26 Feb. 22. To Wood-yard, paid half a Year's Rent and Taxes to  
Colonel Elwell

12 41 4

30 28. To Wood-yard, paid 3 Quarters Rent to Colonel Elwell,  
Taxes allowed

12 85

W. Astell.

| Contra |  | Creditor |        |
|--------|--|----------|--------|
| 25     | 1720.<br>Feb. 22, By Cash, received of him for Tarr          | 14       | 64     |
| Contra |  | Creditor |        |
| 25     | Feb. 22, By Sister Eliz. Brife, for Butcher and Enoek's Bond | 20       | 300    |
| Contra |  | Creditor |        |
| 25     | Feb. 22, By Sister Eliz. Brife, for his Bond and Mortgage    | 20       | 300    |
| Contra |  | Creditor |        |
| 31     | Feb. 28, By Wood-yard, for a Year's Rent due Lady-day last   | 12       | 150    |
| 38     | Mar. 7, By ditto, for 3 Quarters Rent due at Christmas       | 50       | 112 10 |

W. Astell.



The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

|   |  | l. s. d.         |     |   |
|---|--|------------------|-----|---|
| <b>Mrs. Mary Bugby</b>                    |  | <b>Debtor</b>    |     |   |
| 1720,                                     |  |                  |     |   |
| 28  | Feb. 27, To Wood yard, for her Ballance carried into the Yard Brooks | 12               | 162 | 3 |
| <b>Benjamin Tomlinson, Woollen Draper</b> |  | <b>Debtor</b>    |     |   |
| 31  | Feb. 28, To Wood-yard, paid him                                      | 12               | 66  |   |
| <b>William Bland, Taylor</b>              |  | <b>Debtor</b>    |     |   |
| 31  | Feb. 28, To Wood-yard, paid him                                      | 12               | 36  |   |
| <b>John Priest, Undertaker</b>            |  | <b>Debtor</b>    |     |   |
| 31  | Feb. 28, To Wood-yard, for his Ballance                              | 12               | 49  | 5 |
| <b>Mrs. Burreston</b>                     |  | <b>Debtor</b>    |     |   |
| 30  | Feb. 28, To Wood-yard, paid her                                      | 12               | 100 |   |
| <b>Parker, Wine-Cooper</b>                |  | <b>Debtor</b>    |     |   |
| 31  | Feb. 28, To Wood-yard, paid him                                      | 12               | 14  | 5 |
|   |  | <b>W. Astell</b> |     |   |

The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

45

| Contra   | Creditor |          |
|--|----------|----------|
| 25 1720,<br>Feb. 27, By Profit and Loss, for her part of Interest of my Note<br>of 4324 <sup>l</sup> . |          | 40 162 3 |
| Contra   | Creditor |          |
| 29 Feb. 28, By House Expence, for Mourning for my Family and<br>Coach                                  |          | 41 66    |
| Contra   | Creditor |          |
| 29 Feb. 28, By House Expence, as per his Bill  |          | 41 36    |
| Contra   | Creditor |          |
| 29 Feb. 28, By House Expence   |          | 41 49 5  |
| Contra   | Creditor |          |
| 31 Feb. 28, By Wood-yard, received of her  |          | 12 100   |
| Contra   | Creditor |          |
| 31 Feb. 28, By House Expence   |          | 41 14 5  |
| W. Astell  |          |          |
| A a a  |          |          |



[illegible]

|    |       | Contra   | Creditor                                      |    |    |    |
|----|-------|----------|---|----|----|----|
|    |       |          |   | l. | s. | d. |
| 31 | 1720. | Feb. 28. | By Wood-yard, received half a Year's Rent     | 12 | 12 | 13 |
|    |       |          | By Ballance, received for Rent before June 1. |    | 27 | 16 |
|    |       |          |   | 40 | 9  | 7  |

Contra

Creditor

Contra

Creditor

W. Astell.



Hemp in  $\frac{1}{2}$  with C. Goodfellow, Esq; and under  
his Care, Debtor

- 1720  
32 March 1. To Voyage per the *Henry and Mary*, Captain *Walker*,  
for the half of 840 C. 29 7lb. of Hemp, per Com-  
putation remaining unfold, at 1 l. per C.

34 420 5 6

Estate, late *Constable Wheeler's*, Debtor

- 33 March 1. To *Eliz. Wheeler*, paid her, which clears the Account  
*infra*

800

*Eliz. Wheeler*, Debtor

To Estate, late *Constable Wheeler's*, *supra*

800

*William Proctor*, Newcastle, Debtor

- 33 March 1. To Sir *Randolph Knipe*, for the Ballance of his Ac-  
count

28 336 4 5

W. Astell.

Contra

Creditor

To the Credit of the Estate of the late Constable Wheeler's  
 By Eliz. Wheeler *infra* 800

Contra

Creditor

By Eliz. Wheeler

*infra* 800

Contra

Creditor

1720,  
 33 March. 1. By Estate, late Constable Wheeler's

*supra* 800

Contra

Creditor

By Sir Randolph Knipe, the same being a Transaction  
 in the Year 1719, was brought to his Credit in the  
 Ballance of the first of June

28 336 4 5

W. Astell.



|    | Profit and Loss,  | Debtor | l.    | s. | d.       |
|----|---|--------|-------|----|----------|
|    | To brought over from fol.   | 40     | 84    | 1  | 2 11 1/2 |
|    | 1720, March 1.  |        |       |    |          |
| 31 | To Pitch and Tarr at the Red House  | 4      | 175   | 19 | 8        |
|    | To Wood-yard, for Difference  | 12     | 37    | 18 | 3 1/2    |
|    | To Estate in <i>Lincolnshire</i> , paid Earl <i>Bristol</i> to annul the Contract   | 33     | 2000  |    |          |
|    | To House Expence, for two Years Expences, and providing Necessaries, the whole being destroy'd                            | 41     | 2596  | 3  | 3        |
|    | To Voyage from <i>Archangel</i> per the <i>Providence</i> , in 1/2 with C. G. Esq; lost                                   | 8      | 134   | 12 | 6        |
|    | To Tallow remaining at <i>Archangel</i>   | 9      | 22    | 7  | 5        |
|    | To Voyage from <i>Archangel</i> per the <i>Henry and Mary</i> , in 1/2 and per sundry Ships                               | 34     | 53    | 13 | 4        |
|    | March 7.  |        |       |    |          |
| 36 | To <i>John Carryer</i> , as per Journal   | 15     | 129   | 10 | 8        |
| 37 | To <i>Owen Thomas Bromsall</i> , Esq; paid per him for a Bay-Mare in March or April last                                  | 7      | 17    |    |          |
|    | To Estate at <i>Haile Weston</i> , allowed for Taxes  | 36     | 35    | 3  | 4        |
|    | To Cash, for Charges on a Journey and Expences, &c.   | 50     | 7     |    |          |
|    | To Wood-yard, for sundry, as per Journal  | 51     | 96    | 17 | 9        |
| 38 | To Cash, paid Mr. <i>Bagnall</i> , for laid out for my Children   | 50     | 11    | 4  | 6        |
| 40 | To <i>Charles Goodfellow</i> , for French Wine, and Difference of Pitch and Tarr  | 30     | 40    | 1  | 7        |
|    | To <i>Parsons and Waite</i> , for the Difference of Exchange on R <sup>o</sup> 8000, as per Journal                       | 13     | 400   |    |          |
|    | To sundry   |        | 12    | 4  |          |
| 41 | To sundry   |        | 114   | 1  | 8        |
|    | To Wood-yard, paid <i>Benjamin Proffer</i>  | 51     | 4     | 5  | 9        |
|    | March 10.   |        |       |    |          |
| 42 | To <i>Hodgkins and Mainwaring</i> , as per Journal  | 2      | 40    | 13 |          |
| 43 | To <i>Roger and George Mainwaring</i> , for a Difference  | 53     | 0     | 2  | 8        |
|    | To <i>Hodgkins and Mainwaring</i> , for Postage of Letters charged in Account Current, dated <i>Archangel</i> 3 Dec. 1720 | 2      | 4     | 2  | 6        |
|    | March 14.   |        |       |    |          |
| 44 | To <i>Matthew Wymondfold</i> , as per Journal   | 15     | 88    | 5  | 11       |
| 45 | To Cash, paid sundry  | 50     | 8     | 1  | 4        |
| 47 | To Cash, paid sundry for Law Charges  | 50     | 37    | 16 | 1        |
| *  | To House Expence, for an Error in Posting   | 41     | 40    | 1  |          |
| †  | To House Expence, for Error in Posting  | 41     | 21    |    |          |
|    | To Voyage from <i>Archangel</i> per the <i>Speedwell and Dor.</i>   | 4      | 9     | 11 | 6        |
|    | To two small Errors   |        | 0     | 0  | 8        |
|    |   |        | 14539 | 1  | 4        |

W. Astell.

| Contra     |  | Creditor          |  |       |     |           |
|------------|--|-------------------|--|-------|-----|-----------|
|            |  |                   |  | l.    | s.  | d.        |
| 1720,      | By brought from fol.                                       |                   |  | 40    | 447 | 9 21      |
| 36 Mar. 1, | By House in <i>Rose-Street</i>                             |                   |  | 46    | 40  | 9 7       |
|            | By Voyage to <i>Riga</i> , per the <i>Benjamin</i>         |                   |  | 1     | 18  | 1 1       |
|            | By <i>William Ash</i>                                      |                   |  | 26    | 0   | 4 2       |
|            | By Voyage from <i>Archangel</i> , per the <i>Gold Pink</i> |                   |  | 42    | 370 | 6 6       |
|            | By refusal of <i>South Sea Stock</i>                       |                   |  | 32    | 809 | 15        |
|            | By Voyage from <i>Archangel</i> per sundry for Tarr &      |                   |  | 35    | 127 | 13 10     |
|            | By Estate at <i>Sherrington</i> on Account of Interest     |                   |  | 15    | 67  | 18 10 1/2 |
| 38 Mar. 7, | By <i>Fran. Merrinweather</i> as per Journal               |                   |  | 1     | 10  |           |
| 40         | By <i>Charles. Goodfellow</i> for a small difference       |                   |  | 30    | 0   | 13 2      |
| 42         | By <i>Hodgkins</i> and <i>Mainwaring</i> as per Journal    |                   |  | 2     | 62  | 17 6      |
|            | By Pitch and Tar at the <i>Red-House</i> for a Miscasting  |                   |  | 4     | 14  | 10        |
| 36 Mar. 1, | By <i>Eliz. Lawes</i>                                      |                   |  | 54    | 0   | 7         |
|            | By two or three small Errors                               |                   |  | 10    | 0   | 1 9 1/2   |
|            |  | To Balance before |  | 5770  | 07  | 8         |
|            |  | Ballance Lost     |  | 8768  | 13  | 8         |
|            |  |                   |  | 15539 | 1   | 4         |

W. Astell



Voyage from Archangel per the Gold  
Pink, Adam Spencer Debtor

|            |                     |    |      |    |    |
|------------|---------------------|----|------|----|----|
| 1720,      | To brought from fol | 8  | l.   | s. | d. |
| 36 Mar. 1, | To Profit and Loss  | 48 | 2552 | 10 | 3  |
|            |                     |    | 370  | 6  | 6  |
|            |                     |    | 2922 | 16 | 9  |

Port Wine Debtor

To Ballance before 1 June

74

French Wine Debtor

To Ballance before 1 June

1 2 4

Estate at Eaton-Sutton Debtor

|            |                                   |    |      |    |  |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----|------|----|--|
|            | To brought from fol.              | 33 | 1096 | 15 |  |
| 36 Mar. 1, | To sundry Accounts as per Journal |    | 56   | 8  |  |

Debts standing out at Archangel under  
Direction of Parsons and Waite  
Debtor

|            |   |    |                        |   |   |     |   |   |
|------------|---|----|------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|
| 39 Mar. 7, | To Parsons and Waite for sundry Debts<br>as per Journal | 13 | R <sup>o</sup><br>3897 | 5 | 8 | 974 | 7 | 6 |
|------------|---|----|------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|

W. Astell.

| Contra                      | Creditor    | l. s. d. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|
| 1720 By brought from fol.   | 8 2922 16 9 |          |
| Contra                      | Creditor    |          |
| 36 Mar. 1, By House Expence | 41 74       |          |
| Contra                      | Creditor    |          |
| 36 Mar. 1, By House Expence | 41 1 2 4    |          |
| Contra                      | Creditor    |          |
| Contra                      | Creditor    |          |
| W Astell.                   |             | Ccc      |



## The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

| Cash  | Debtor  | l. s. d.                |
|-------|---|-------------------------|
| 1720, | To Brought from fol.  | 14 454 3 6 8            |
| 37    | Mar. 7, To Estate at Haile Weston, received of sundry Tenants | 36 181 16 6½            |
| 38    | To Eliz. Eaton, received in full                              | 31 3 15                 |
| 46    | Mar 14, To Franc. Merriweather, received of him               | 1 2 6                   |
| 47    | To Notes to be received, received John Small's Note           | 42 100                  |
|       |   | <hr/> 4574 4 2½ <hr/>   |
|       |   | <hr/> 278 9 11 <hr/>    |
|       |   | To Ballance, per Contra |
|       |   | W. Astell.              |

The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

50

| Contra                 |  | Creditor | l. s. d. |       |                        |
|------------------------|--|----------|----------|-------|------------------------|
| 1720,                  | By brought from fol.   |          | 14       | 45    | 257 18 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 37 March 7.            | By fundry Accounts   |          |          | 28    |                        |
| 38                     | By Estate at <i>Everton</i>  |          | 38       | 8     | 15                     |
|                        | By Profit and Loss, paid Mr. <i>Bagnall</i> that laid out by him for my Children |          | 48       | 11    | 4 6                    |
| 43                     | 10. By <i>John Taylor</i> , paid in full as per Journal                          |          | 16       | 15    | 10 3                   |
| 41                     | 14. By Profit and Loss, paid fundry  |          | 48       | 8     | 1 4                    |
| 46                     | By <i>John Carryer</i> , paid him in full  |          | 15       | 21    | 17 2                   |
|                        | By <i>Eliz. Brise</i> , paid her   |          | 13       | 18    | 10                     |
| 47                     | By Profit and Loss, paid fundry for Law Charges                                  |          | 48       | 37    | 16 1                   |
|                        | By fundry Accounts   |          |          | 55    | 1 11                   |
| By Ballance per Contra |  |          |          | 45462 | 14 3 $\frac{1}{2}$     |
|                        |  |          |          | 278   | 9 11                   |
|                        |  |          |          | 45741 | 4 2 $\frac{1}{2}$      |

W. Astell.



| <i>Wood-yard</i> |  | <i>Debtor</i> | <i>l. s. d.</i> |    |                  |
|------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|----|------------------|
| 1720,            | To brought from fol.                           | 12            | 4608            | 13 | 6                |
| 37 March 7.      | To Roger and George Mainwaring, as per Journal | 6             | 62              | 7  | 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 38               | To House and Yard, and Baynard's Cattle        | 44            | 112             | 10 |                  |
|                  |  |               | <hr/>           |    |                  |
|                  |  |               | 462             | 57 | 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|                  |  |               | <hr/>           |    |                  |
|                  | To Ballance, brought from above                |               | 1328            | 4  | 2                |
|                  |  |               | <hr/>           |    |                  |

W. Astell.

# The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

51

| Contra                    |          | Creditor                                  |    | l. s. d. |    |                 |
|---------------------------|----------|---|----|----------|----|-----------------|
|                           | 1720,    | By brought from fol.                      | 12 | 32833    | 1  | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 37                        | March 7. | By sundry Accounts                        |    | 135      | 18 | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 41                        |          | By Profit and Loss, paid Benjamin Proffer | 48 | 4        | 5  | 9               |
| By Ballance carried below |          |   |    | 32973    | 6  | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|                           |          |   |    | 13284    | 5  | 2               |
|                           |          |   |    | 46257    | 11 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

W. Astell.

Ddd



Voyage from *Archangel* to *Livorno*, consigned  
*Fisher Steven* and *Geo. Jackson*, Debtor

1720.  
 41 March 7. To *Russia* Hides remaining at *Archangel*

l. s. d.  
 9 212 10 4½

Intrestants in the *Russia* Pot-Ash, Debtor

To Balance, per Contra

157 16 4

Goods at *Archangel* in Charge of *Roger* and  
*Rand. Mainwaring*, Debtor

42 March 7. To *Hodgkins* and *Mainwaring*, as per Journal

2 437 5

Debts standing out at *Archangel* under Direction  
 of *Roger* and *Rand. Mainwaring*, Debtor

42 March 10. To *Hodgkins* and *Mainwaring*, as per Journal

2 567 2 6

W. Astell.

Contra

Creditor

| Contra  | Creditor |            |
|---|----------|------------|
| 1720.   |          | l. s. d.   |
| 41 Mar. 7, By Account of Debts outstanding for the Intrestants in the <i>Russia</i> Pot-ash for so much received 29 Nov. 1718, of <i>William and John Briscoe</i> in full |          | 30 10 0    |
| 47 Mar. 14, By <i>ditto</i> , for a Dividend of 6s. 8d. per 173l. 9s. <i>Thomas and Henry Knight's</i> Debt   |          | 30 57 16 4 |
|   |          | 157 16 4   |
| By Ballance per Contra  |          | 157 16 4   |

Contra

Creditor

Contra

Creditor

W. Astell.



Rog. and Geo. Mainwaring

Debtor

1720.

To brought from fol.

l. s. d.  
6 2377 14 8

Estate at Everton

Debtor

To brought from fol.

44 Mar. 14, To Joseph Dawson for Coals for 3 Years and other Goods

38 104 7 6

46 To Franc. Merriweather for sundry Bills he paid in the Country and other Charges

16 76 13 4

1 403 18 5

Eliz. Brise, my Sister

Debtor

To brought from fol.

17 Mar. 14, To Cash, paid her  
To Ballance before 1 June, paid her for Interest

20 1426 10

48 18 10

50

1495

W. Asbell.

The Ledger of William Astell, Esq;

53

|    | Contra                      | Creditor |                 |
|----|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
|    | 1720.                       |          | <i>l. s. d.</i> |
|    | By brought from fol.        |          |                 |
| 43 | Mar. 10, By sundry Accounts |          | 6 1951 13 7     |
|    |                             |          | 426 1 4         |
|    |                             |          | <hr/>           |
|    |                             |          | 2377 14 11      |
|    |                             |          | <hr/>           |

|    | Contra   | Creditor |             |
|----|--|----------|-------------|
| 46 | Mar. 14, By Fran. Merriweather, jun. received of several Persons for Rent as per Journal |          | 1 406 10 11 |
|    |  |          | <hr/>       |

|  | Contra               | Creditor |         |
|--|----------------------|----------|---------|
|  | By brought from fol. |          | 20 1495 |
|  |                      |          | <hr/>   |

W. Astell.

E e e



Statute against *Thomas Knight*

Debtor

l. s. d.

1720,

To brought from fol.

46 Mar. 14,

To *Thomas and Henry Knight* for a Dividend of 6s.  
8d. per Pound, as per Journal

29 220 8 2½

54 57 16 4

To Ballance per Contra

278 4 6½  
84 9 9½

362 14 4

*Thomas and Henry Knight*

Debtor

To an Error in posting, shou'd be to Debts and Effects  
that are esteem'd bad, &c.

19 57 16 4

*Mrs. Eliz. Lawes*

Debtor

36 Mar. 1, To Profit and Loss

48 0 7

W. Astell.

| Contra   | Creditor | l. s. d.    |
|--|----------|-------------|
| By brought from fol.   |          | 29 362 14 4 |
|  |          | <hr/>       |
| By Ballance per Contra   |          | 84 19 9½    |
|  |          | <hr/>       |
| Contra   | Creditor |             |
| 1720,<br>46 March 14. By Statute against Thomas Knight, for a Dividend of<br>6s. 8d. per l. on 173l. 9s. |          | 54 57 16 4  |
|  |          | <hr/>       |
| Contra   | Creditor |             |
| By Ballance before June 1  |          | 0 7 0       |
|  |          | <hr/>       |

W. Astell.

F I N I S.



[illegible]

21 N 12